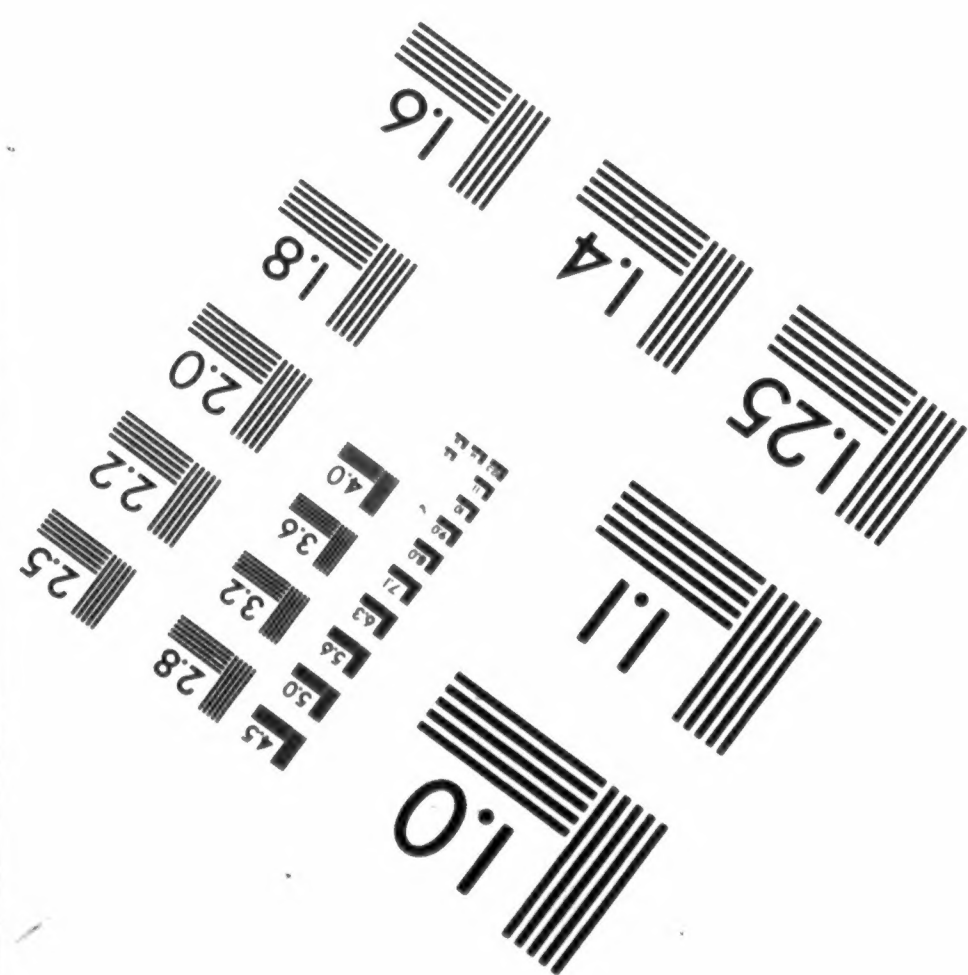
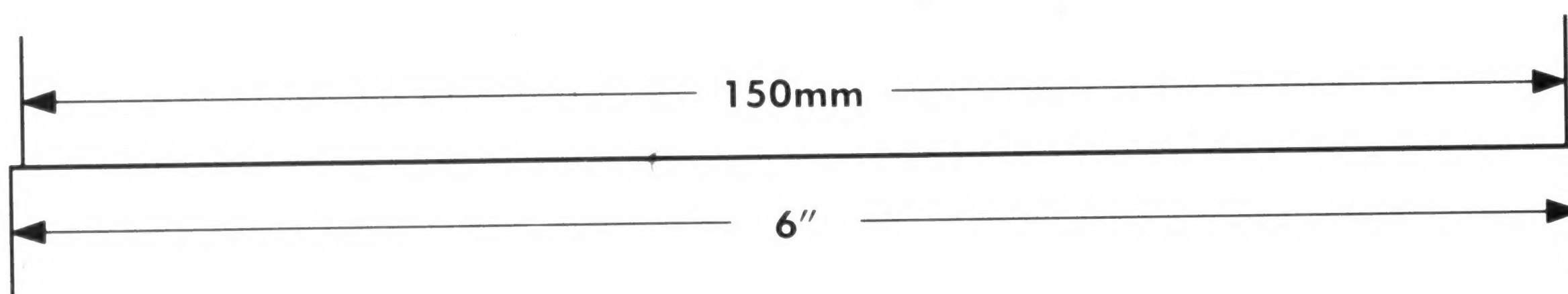
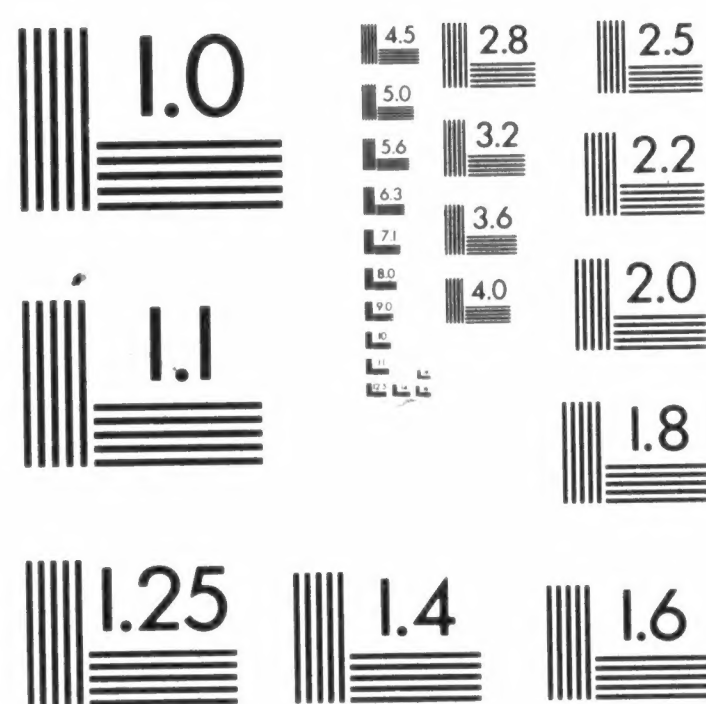
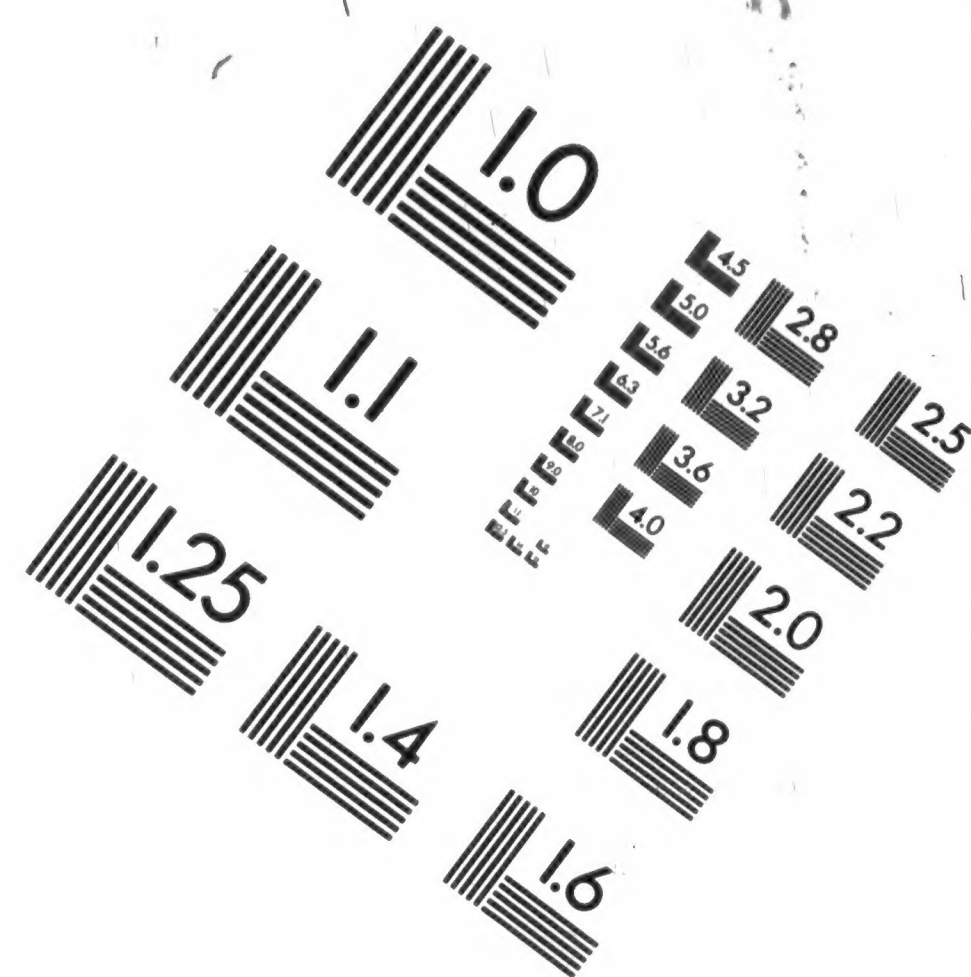
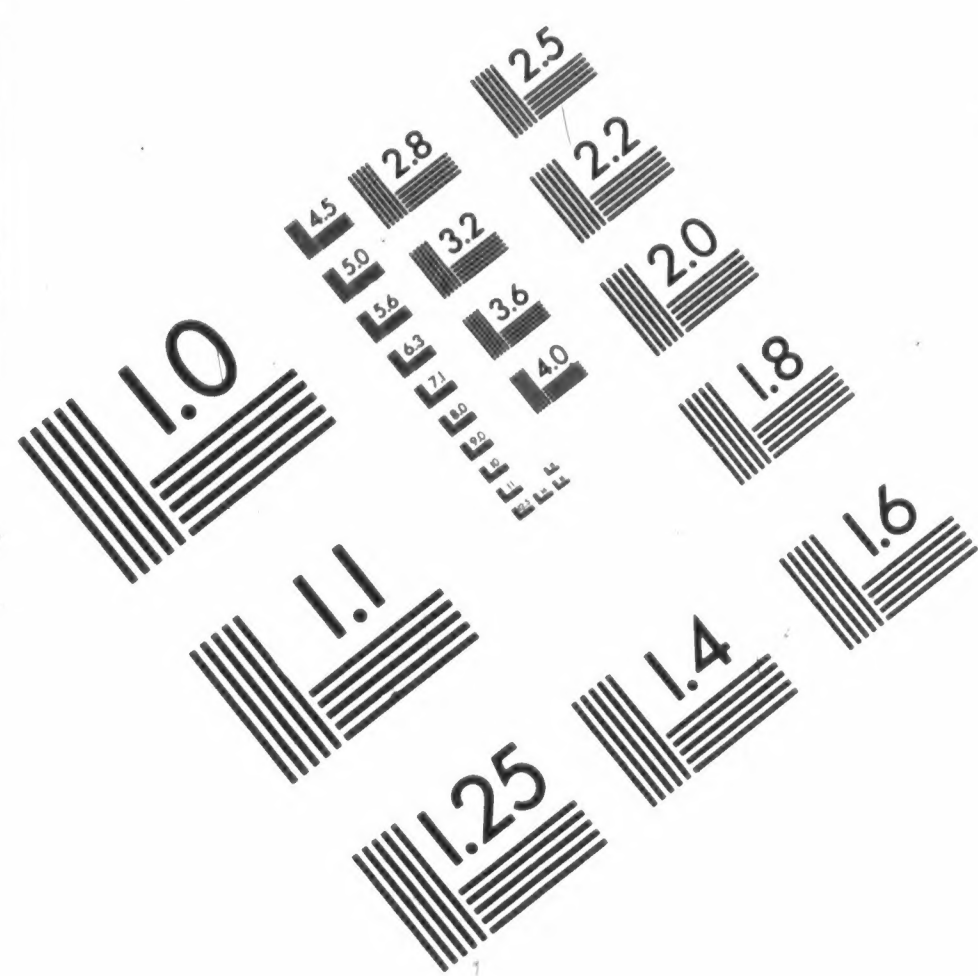


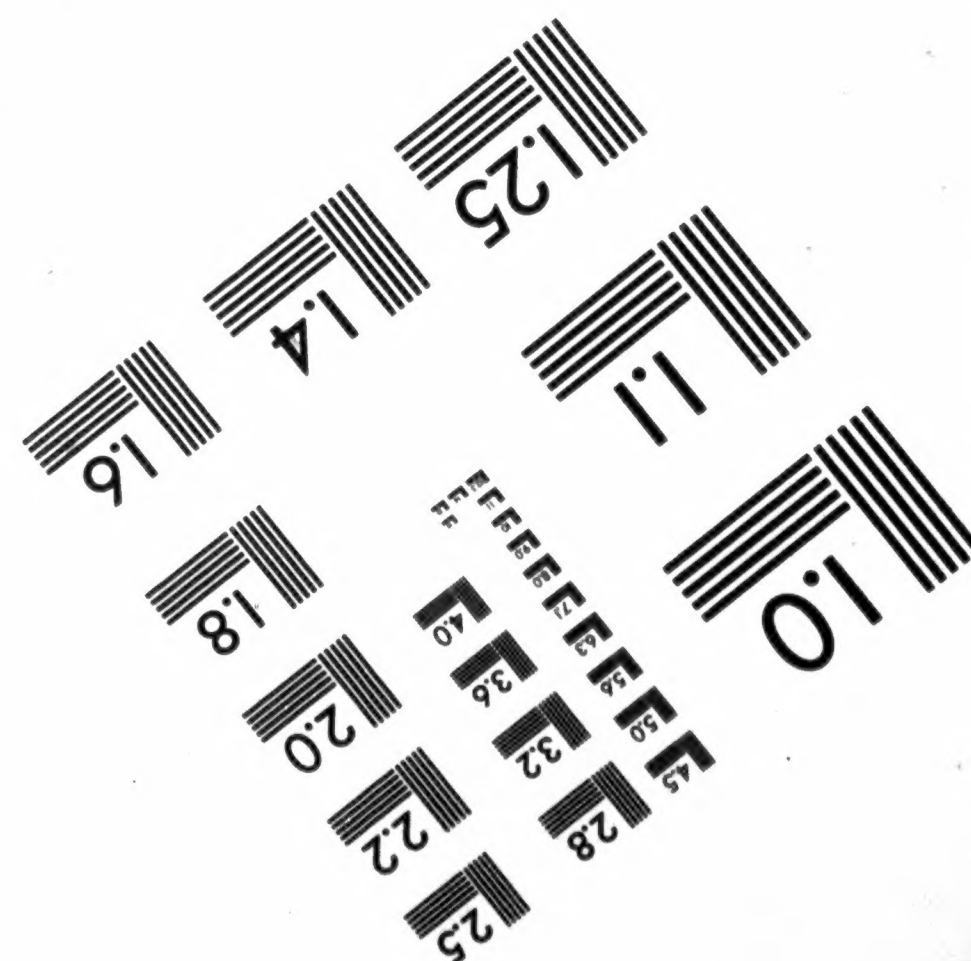
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

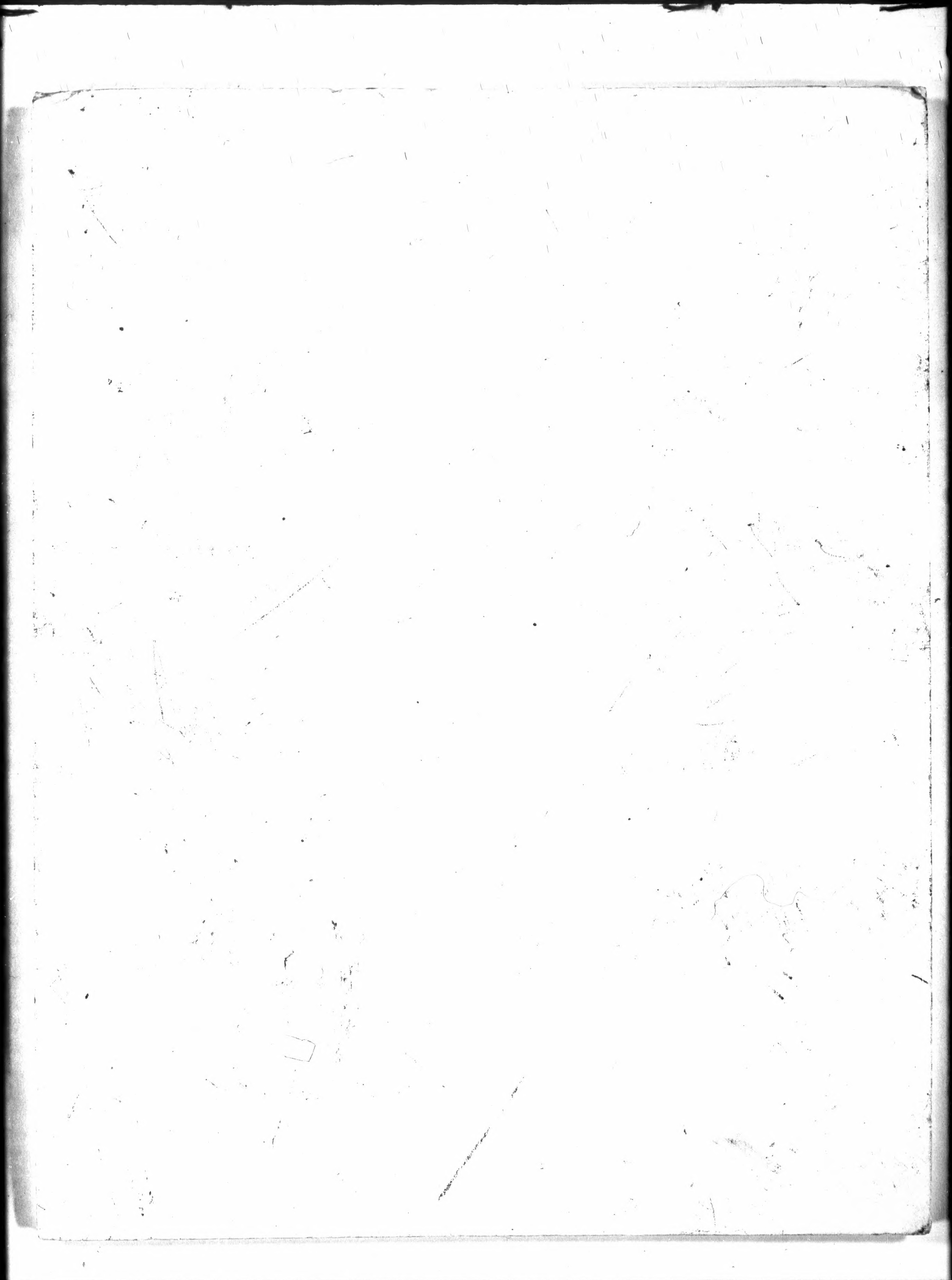
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. W. Wilson

OPERATOR

CAMERA

5-13-99

Z-5

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03 10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1820

113

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

National Archives and Records Administration

Sensitivity - 790
manual - 220



1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thomson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 113

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

206
Cole, Arnold
Co. *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6398119	26
2	6398207	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Arnold Cole
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Mustered July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. R. Strickton

(356)

Copyist.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Arnold Coles

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
^{New Orleans, La}
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn \$8, ¹²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

M. Chance

Copyist.

Cole

Annals

Co.

7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Annals Cole born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Servant do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Annals Cole do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9th day of July 1863

BEFORE

R. H. Isahelle

Annals Cole

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Annals Cole
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair

Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. H. Isahelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Annals City*
Only 9th 18 *63*
 By *Capt J. W. Powell*
7th Regiment of *La Porte*

No. 18

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

207

Cole Francis

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299385	26
2	6299474	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Francois Cole
Pro, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Chapin
 (356) Copyist.

le | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Francois Cole

Pro, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on, **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N Orleans La, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

C. E. Francis
 @, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Francois Coe

born in

U. S.

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

19

years,

and by occupation a

Labourer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Francois Coe

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. C. Holland

Francois Coe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mauvette

complexion; is

5

feet

8

inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Francois Coe

Recruiting Officer.

J. C. Holland

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at

St. Orleans

18

By

Capt. D. D. Holland

7th

Regiment of

La. mil

No. 13

Francis Lee

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

208

Cole John

Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299566	26
2	6299653	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Cole
Priv, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

M L Stevenson

(856)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Cole
Pvt, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Advertiser, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

C. M. Longfellow
 Copyist.

Cole
John
 Co. 1st Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
 By Capt. W. C. Antoine
 Seventh Regiment of La Porto

Mo. 15

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

I, John Cole, born in N. O.
in the State of La aged 14 1/2 years,
and by occupation a Fireman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Cole, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will ~~serve them~~ serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE J. P. Antoine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

John Cole

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

209

Coleman, Alexander

Co. *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298665	26
2	6298754	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alexander Coleman
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 508-509

W. C. Houston

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Alexander Coleman

Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn, \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Leonard
Copyist.

Coleman Alexander
 Co. *7* Reg't *La. Cold.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Alexander Holman
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Edward J. Chase
7th Regiment of La. Vols.

No. 17

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alexander Coleman born in _____
in the State of Georgia aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alexander Coleman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 8th day of July 1863

BEFORE Edward P. Chase

Alexander Coleman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexander Coleman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

210

Coleman Edward

Co I, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299565	26
2	6299655	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Edward Cohen
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Casuals July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days
years.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

M. M. M. M. M.

B | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Edward Coleman
Pvt, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent-sick in*
the City of New Orleans
Clothing over drawn
\$ 8.62,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

C. J. McLaughlin
 Copyist.

Coleman Med

D, Co. *(* **7** Reg't *La. Col'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

West Potomac
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 3rd 1863.
By *Wm. H. G. Austin*
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I,

Alec Coleman

born in

in the State of

Virginia

aged

30

years,

and by occupation a

Tail Maker

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alec Coleman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

N. O. 8th July 1863
C. P. AntoineAlec Coleman
own

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alec Coleman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BRN eyes, BRN hair,

complexion; is

5

feet

inches high.

C. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

211

Coleman London

Co *10*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298660	26
2	6298749	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2946214 Pomona

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

London Coleman
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. L. Harrison
Copyist.

C | 7 (Col'd). | La.

London Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

Conard

Copyst.

Coleman Lindall
Co. **7** Reg't *La, Col'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
the 8th of July 1863
By Edward B. Jones
1st Regt of Va. Vols

Edward B. Jones
No. 12

42.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Sanday Coleman born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Sanday Coleman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P. Chase

Sanday Coleman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Sanday Coleman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

212

Coleman Paul

Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298291	26
2	6298377	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Paul Coleman

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

N. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Paul Coleman

Privt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N. O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days**

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over drawn*

\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Conard

Corrpt.

COLEMAN Paul

Co. ————— 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at Fort Collins on the 3rd of July 1863. is Charles W. Smith of the Seventh Regiment of La. Vol.

No. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Paul Coleman born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
and by occupation a books do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Paul Coleman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans
this 3rd day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

Paul Coleman
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Paul Coleman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

213

Coles Samuel
Co. *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298118	26
2	6298206	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Samuel Coles
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W L Houston

(356)

Copyist.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Coles

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La.
Commerce Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mocha

(861)

Copyist.

Co. E
R. Co.

Daniel

7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
By *Samuel Foster*
Seventeenth Regiment of Sea Fete

70.17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Samuel Coe

born in

in the State of

Maryland

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

ninth

day of

July

18

63

, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Samuel Coe

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

18

BEFORE

R. McShelle

Samuel Coe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Samuel Coe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a single-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair

Blue complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

214

Collier William

Co E, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298844	26
2	6298943	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Collier

Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Page 11

Copyist.

Co. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Collier

Pop., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La, Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10* 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Baggett

Copyist.

Collier's Will

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. (_____)

By *J. C. Allen*
Regiment of *Gen. Smith*

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 11 18*63*

Wm. Collins

No. 17

44

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Will Collier* born in *Wicks County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *50* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Will Collier* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11* day of *July* 18*63* *Will Collier*
BEFORE *J.C. Oliver*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Will Collier*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair
Grif complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J.C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

215

Combs Pyas,

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298661	26
2	6298750	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Byas Lorne
Priv, Co. 10, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.
Where New Orleans La
Period 60 days
years

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 55-200-1

W R Johnston

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

* *Bias Cambs*

Priv

, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from company*
Canceled Sept. 19, 1863. To pay for
clothing over drawn \$6.66. Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Name canceled on roll.*

Book mark :

(361)

Conard

Copyist.

Combs
Co.

Bzay
7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

No. 13

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 2nd of July 1869,
 By *Edmund P. Hines*
of the _____ Regiment of *La. Act.*

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of New Orleans

I, *Bzao Lamb* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Bzao Lamb* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Bzao Lamb*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*69* } *marks*
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Bzao Lamb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
fair complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

216

Constance Joseph

Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6399737	26
2	6399822	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S/25084 and MD

A. 14 24 390 P.O. mon

P.O. Mym. @ 1006288-2/23/18-7.H.L.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Constance

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Tas. v. Kearny

Copyist.

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Constance

Pl

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$9,68.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

(261)

Jas. r. Kearny
Copyist.

Constance Joseph

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

Enlisted at _____

July 11 1863.

1st Regiment of Louisiana 2nd

Joseph Constantine

No. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Constance born in Carrollton
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Saborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Constance do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. W. Howard

Joseph Constance
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Constance
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair

Gruffy

complexion; is

5

feet

5 1/2

inches high.

J. W. Howard

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

217

Cook Charles

Co *Al*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298666	26
2	6298755	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 704 424 P.O. Bto.

S-1088367. Bom & m

S-2380892 And w2

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles Cook
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 1863
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Houston

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles Cook

Privt, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Leonard

Copyist.

Cook Charles

Co.

7

Reg't

La.

Co'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 18
Charles Cook
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 5th of July 1863,
By Edward D. Chase
7th Regiment of La. Vols

48.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Cook born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Cook do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 8th day of July 1863

BEFORE

Edward P. Chase

Charles Cook
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Cook
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

218

Cooper Hiram

Co. C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6398461	26
2	6398561	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Hiram Cooper

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Hiram Cooper
Plt., Co. *6*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Paygett
(361c) Christ.

Cooper Hiram

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New York*
the 5th of July 1863.
By Jordan B. North
7th Regiment of New York



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Hiram Cooper* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*67*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Hiram Cooper* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*67*
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

Hiram Cooper
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Hiram Cooper*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

219

Cooper John

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299216	26
2	6299299	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Cooper

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *July 10* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(356)

Copyist.

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Cooper
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La. Oct 10 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 186 *3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 844

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

S W Fennell
 Copyist.

COOPER John
7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
I, _____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Cooper born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1860, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Cooper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1860

BEFORE

New Orleans
J. P. Louis

John Cooper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Black eyes, Black hair

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

220

Cornelius Alexis

Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298458	26	
2	6298558	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Alexis Coremie

Pvt., Co. *6*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La., July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks: _____

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

10 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alexis Caremis
Prvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Gaggett
 (361c) Chapman.

Cremio Alexis

Co.

7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Gordon B. White
7th Regiment of La. Vols

Alexis Coenies

No. 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alexis Coenmis born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alexis Coenmis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans } Alexis Coenmis
5th day of July } mark
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexis Coenmis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

221

Cox Merrih

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299384
2	6299473
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Le | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Meritt Cox

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 69 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Conal Fa July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans. La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Merritt Cox

Prv, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10* 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

222

Craig Isaac

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298848	26
2	6298947	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Isaac Craig
Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 day years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(856)

Copyist

Copyist.

6

7 (Col'd).

La.

Isaac Craig

Prvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
redrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gazette

(861)

Copyist.

Page
Co.

Frederic

7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

和 生 活

The day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *J. C. C. C.*

4th Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted at St. Charles

1869

51

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ : that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Isic Grage born in Georgia
in the State of _____ aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Blaton do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1861, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Isic Grage do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 10 day of July 1861
BEFORE J. C. Oliver

Isic Grage
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Isic Grage
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

223

Grane William

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298843	26
2	6298942	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13	1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Wm Crane

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(856)

Daggett

Copyist.

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Crane

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Commercial Press N Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Dagge

Crane William
 _____, Co. _____ 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. (_____)

By _____ 4th Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

1863,

By _____

William C. _____

No. 16

57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of

City of *Lowndes*

I, *William Crane* born in _____
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

William Crane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Joseph C. Oliver } *William X Crane*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Crane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair

Blue complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

Joseph C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

224

Cratchaw Joseph
Co *E*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 8 4 6	26
2	6 2 9 8 9 4 5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Cratchaw
Pvt., Co. E; 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Daggett

C. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Cratchaw
Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8 68

Joseph Cratchaw deserted
Aug. 13th 1863
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Catchaw Joseph

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. (_____)

No. 19

Enlisted at New Orleans

By J. D. Williams 1864

7th Regiment of Ark

53

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Cratchan born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Potter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1861, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

10th

day of

July

1861

BEFORE

J. E. Oliver

Joseph Cratchan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Cratchan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. E. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

225

Cross Henry

Co. H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298640	26
2	6298739	27
3	6298062	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

117
A. 637039 P.O. m + m

B | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Henry Louis
Cope, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canale, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

C. | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Henry Cross
Capt., Co. *D.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8^{*12*}/_{*100*}

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(349)

Taggett

Copyist.

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

* Henry Croft

1st Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital.

To pay for clothing over drawn,

\$8.12. Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Name canceled by line through it.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Conard

Copyst.

Cross Henry
Co. 7 Reg't La. C.C.d.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Chicago, Illinois*
Henry Davis
11th of July 1863
 By *Edward S. Thomas*
9th Regiment of *Ill. Vol.*

No. 1

55

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, Henry Knops born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Henry Knops do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Edward C. Chen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Knops
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is Six feet inches high.

Edward C. Chen

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

226

Cross Richard
Co. 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298117	26
2	6298205	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Richard Cross
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. C. Livingston

(856)

Copyist.

C | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Richard Cross

Put, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

no chance

(361)

Copyist.

Cross Richard
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *C.C.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
July 2nd 1863
 By *Capt. R. H. Baber*
Fourth Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Richard Brown

No. 16

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of

N. Orleans.

I, Richard Croft

born in

Worfolk

in the State of

Virginia

aged

26

years,

and by occupation a

Labourer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

11th

day of

July,

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Richd Croft,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

N Orleans

this

9th

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

R. M. Labelle

Richard Croft
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk.

complexion; is

5

feet

9

inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Richd Croft

Recruiting Officer.

R. M. Labelle

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

227

Cross William
Co 10, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 9 8 6 6 2	26
2	6 2 9 8 7 5 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Cross

Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual List, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years

Remarks:

Book mark: 5558951

W. L. Winston

6 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

* William Cross

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Company
Canned Sept. 19, 1863. To pay for
clothing over drawn \$6.66. Ab-
sent.

* Name canceled on roll.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Conard

Copyist.

Rees *William*

10, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
Dec 8th of 1863
 By *Edward J. Leary*
7th Regiment of *La* *Vol*

William Lewis

No. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

I, William Cross born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, William Cross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P. Chase

William Cross
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Cross
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

228

Dalcouski Pierre

Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6249045	26
2 6249136	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 16 28034, P.O. m m

S. 296 4436 and W.L.

D

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Perrie Dalecouste

Sgt., Co. F^o, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 Days years.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Selah

(356f)

Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Daleouste

Prst, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

N. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled

N Orleans La *

Mustered in

_____, 186 ____ *

Where

N. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled

_____, 186 ____ ; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$

____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

18 62
____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

____ 100

Bounty paid \$

____ 100 ; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks:

To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Delah

(361c)

Chapman.

Delcorle R.

R., Co. —, 7 Reg't La. C'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

13

No. 277

Prime Delicate

Enlisted at New Orleans

July 5th 1863

By Capt. Wm. A. Mendenhall

Seventh Regiment of Col. Vicksburg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pierre Deleneste born in N.Y.
in the State of Louisiana aged forty seven years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Pierre Deleneste do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 8 day of July 18 63
BEFORE Leon Perstall Pierre X Deleneste

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Deleneste
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Leon Perstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicate; one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

229

Danasey Oliver

Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298669	26
2	6298758	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Oliver Danasey
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

4480 145
D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Oliver Lanese

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Leonard
Copyist.

Lawyer Oliver
R, Co. 7 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Edward P. Gleason
5th Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 21

11

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Oliver Dawsey born in _____
in the State of Baltimore aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Oliver Dawsey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P Chase

Oliver Dawsey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Oliver Dawsey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edward P Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

230

Daniel Celestin

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299746	26	
2	6299831	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Celestin David

AK, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. V. Kearney
Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Celestine David

Prk

, Co. *R*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn \$10.17.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(261)

Thos. v. Kearney
Copyist.

David *Celestine*
R, Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Jefferson
Regiment of *Janis Vol*

Enlisted at *St Charles*

Calvin James

No 28

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans.

Celestine Daniel born in Jefferson

in the State of La. aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 20th day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Celestine Daniel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N.O. this 20th day of July 1863 Before J.W. Howard Celestine Daniel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon. I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Celestine Daniel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. eyes Blk. hair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer. J.W. Howard

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

231

Daniels Isaac

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298668	26	
2	6298757	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10

7 (Col'd).

La.

Isaac Daniels
Priv., Co D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N Orleans La

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(356)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

x Isaac Daniel

Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 10., 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Company*
Canal Sept. 19, 1863. To pay for
clothing over drawn \$6.66. Sent.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Name canceled

Book mark : _____

(361)

Leonard
Copyist.

Daniel Isaac
 Co. _____ 7 Reg't Ia. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Edward J. Chase
7th Regiment of La Vols

No. 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NARA 169

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Isaac Daniels born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Isaac Daniels do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Isaac Daniels
this 8th day of July 1863 } mark
BEFORE Edward P. Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Isaac Daniels
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Fine complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

232

Dunkin Celestine

COK, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dunkin	28 Celestine
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

233

Darby Antoine

Co *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299741</i>	26
2 <i>6299826</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Antoine Darby

Prk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. Co., July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearney

(856)

Copyist.

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Antoine Darby

Rk, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Darby Antonio

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

By _____

J. W. Howard
Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at _____

1863

30.18

Antoine J. Parly

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Antoine Darcy born in St Martinsville
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Antoine Darcy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
Antoine Darcy
Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Antoine Darcy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair

Blk complexion; is

5

feet

8 1/2

inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

234

Darling James H
Co. F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Lieut Colonel Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298075	26
2	6298080	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 7th | La
James H. Darling
Rank Lt Col, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry
Age 34 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.
Where New Orleans
Period 60 days years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

Co 171 Col'd 1 La

James T & Darling

Rank Lt Col, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Muster to take effect

Oct 10 1863. Per Special orders
No. 119 Extract 1 Hd. 2nd Defence
New Orleans of October 7 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Houston

Darling, J. H.

Co. , Reg't

432 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information J
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

New Orleans August 24th 1863
General:

I have the honor, respectfully to present this, my application, to be commissioned as Colonel of Infantry and assigned to the command of one of the regiments now being organized for Plumbly's Brigade (Corps d'Afrique).

I am confident of my ability to bring with me into the service at least five hundred men from the present 7th Regt La Vols. whose term of service shortly expires.

I respectfully refer to Col M. W. Plumbly 14th Regt, Corps d'Afrique and also to Major R. H. Plumbly's recommendation hereon enclosed.

I have the honor to be
With great respect

Your Obedt Servant

James. H. Darling

Lt Col 7th La Vols

Major General

A. P. Banks

Comdg Dept of the Gulf.

New Orleans.

D

469

1863

New Orleans

Aug 24 1863

James S. Darling Lt Col 7th
 Regt La Vols. asks to be com-
 missioned as Colonel of one
 of the Regts in Plumby's
 Brigade (Camps d'Afrique).

Respectfully forwarded through
 Major B. Rush, Plumby's Comdg
 Brigade La. H. Darling
 Lt Col 7th La Vols

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded

B Rush Plummer
 Major Comdg
 Brigade C. S. A.

The 18th Regt is the one in
 which Col. Darling is to be
 commissioned. Should this ap-
 -plication meet the approval of
 the Comdg Genl.

M. W. Perry Col Comdg

Approved
 C. S.

Commissioned
 C. S.

565.

Genl. Subl. 11th
 H. C. P.

NARA 174

Hq. 2nd U. S. Forces
Panhandle Texas
Feby. 15 1864

Special Orders
No 19.

13
Lieut. J. H. ~~Darting~~ Corp.
D. A. ordered to report to
Genl Benton, at Indianola.

125

SPECIAL ORDERS

19

Head Quarters, U. S. Forces, Texas.

PASS CAVALLO.

February 6th

1864

1. - Colonel J. H. Darling 13th. Regt. Corps D.A.,
having reported in obedience to Special Order No. 20-Ex. 9,
dated Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf January 23^d. 1864,
will proceed by Str. S. "Marys", with the officers of his
Regiment, to "Indianolas" for the purpose of recruiting, and
report to Brig. Genl. Benton Commanding 1st Division.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL

N. T. DANA.

Brig. Genl. Benton.

Henry G. Brown
COL. & A. A. 1864

B. 87 Hdqrs Detch 16 & 17th Apr 1864
 Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
 Grand Ecore La Apr 5th 1864

Bank N.P.
May Genl.

Field Order No 13 Extract 2
 Col of M Darling 13th Regt
 Colonel Duffin charged with
 the collecting and forwarding
 accounts.

filed 12-8-93

Head Hdqrs Apr 5th 1864, 16th & 17th ac

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

Grand Ave. La. April 5th 1864.Field Orders }
No. 13 }

[Extract.]

2. Colonel J. M. Darling, 13th Regiment Corps d' Afrique, having by Special Order Number 2 Head Quarters of the Superintendent of Recruiting in the field for the Corps d' Afrique been charged with the collection and forwarding of Recruits, Quartermasters and Commissaries of Subsistence will furnish transportation and subsistence upon requisitions approved by Colonel Darling. Commanding Officers of Brigades, Regiments and Battalions and Detachments, as well as Provost Marshals will extend such aid as in their power to Colonel Darling in the execution of his duties.

By command of Major General Banks: Geo. B. Drake
Saml. Smith.

Assistant Adjutant General.

L (O.G.) 241 1864

New Orleans, La.
May 16, 1864.

J. H. Darling.
Col. 85th U.S. Infantry (Col'd)

Returns Commission for cancellation.
(one enclosure)

Office Capt Reedy
Agent. New Orleans
May 17th 1864

Respectfully for-
warded through
Headquarters of Defense
of New Orleans

L. D. Prange Jr
S. Col & Capt Reedy
Agent

7 La

Rec May 17th 1864

Headquarters of Defense
May 17, 1864
Respectfully forwarded,
J. J. Reynolds
Major General

Received

J. J. W.

NARA 179

Office Asst, Commissary of Musters,

CORPS D'AFRIQUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, May 16th 1864

Colonel.

I most respectfully return herewith, for
cancellation, my Commission as Colonel of the
13th Regiment of Infantry, Corps d'Afrique, now 85th
U.S. Infantry (Colored),

While I feel honored by trust conferred, I beg,
most respectfully, to decline the position.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

J. N. Darling.

Late Colonel 85th U.S. Infy, Colored

St. Col Rich: P. Brown

Asst Adjt Gen at

Adjut Sept of the Gulf

New Orleans

235

Dart Washington

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62.9888-5	26
2 6298954	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Washington Park
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark;

Gaggett

(856)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Washington Park
Priv. J. E., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
withdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Daggett
 Copyist.

Paul Washington
P. Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

4

No 28

Washington Post

Enlisted at New Orleans

July 11 1863

By J.C. Oliver

Regiment of Regt. 24th

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Washington Dant born in Baltimore
in the State of Georgia aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11 day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Washington Dant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 11 day of July 1863 Washington Dant
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Washington Dant
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair

gray complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

236

Davis James

Co C, 7, La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299569
2 6299656

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

20 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

James Davis
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days
years

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 168, P 273-73

W. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Davis
Pr., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct-10, 186*3* .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10,* 186*3* .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn. \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881) *C. M. Laughlin* Copyist.

Davis James
 , Co. Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

James Davis
Enlisted at *Cher Orleans*
July 8th 18*93*
By *Capt. J. C. Andrews*
Second Regiment of Ala. Inf.

270.18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Davis* born in *N. Orleans*
in the State of *La* aged *33* years,

and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *C. P. Antoine*

James Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Davis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *5* feet *62* inches high.

C. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

237
Davis John

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298296	26
2 6298381	27
3 6298066	28
4 6298006	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 649575

S-2216011 P.O. off

S-2571956 - P.O. net

D 2595110 And wd

9. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Davis

Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La *

Period 60 Days.
years.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

John Davis
Pvt., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La Oct 10 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent Amount*
of clothing overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by line drawn
through.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Davis

Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press M.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. Absent. Amt.*
of clothing over drawn \$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Conard

Chaplain.

D | *7 (Col'd)* | *La.*
John Davis
Priv., Co. *B*, *7th* Reg't *La. Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of *the orig. named above*. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

Davis *John*
34
 , Co. *7* Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lewis desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

John Lewis
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
in the *3rd of July* 1863.
1st Arkansas
Berguitt's Regiment of Col. Clark

7
10.19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Lewis Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of John Lewis : that the
is 18 years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Davis* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *34* years,
and by occupation a *3rd Cooper* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3rd* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

John Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Davis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

238
Davis John

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298853	26	
2	6298982	27	
3	6298058	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Davis
Prt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

Page 11

Copyist.

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

x John Davis
Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$8 68

John Davis Deserted Aug. 15
1863 Absent.

**Name cancelled by line drawn*
through it.

Book mark: _____

Gaggle
Copyright.

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

+ John Davis

Prst, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent. Am't clothing*
overdrawn \$812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**name can be called by line drawn*
through it.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

Harris, John

17, Co. *7* Reg't *La. Col'd*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Regiment of

La Motte

Enlisted at

John Davis

W. A. Stevens

1863,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Davis born in Lafayette
in the State of La aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1865, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
July 1865

John + Davis
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Davis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/4 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

239

Davis John

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299225	26	
2	6299308	27	
3	6297987	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Davis

Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canal Log July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 years days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(356)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

John Davis
Pr., Co. *G.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(849)

Gaggett

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Davis
Pr, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. O. La Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Absent

Clothing a/c over drawn
\$ 844 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Name cancelled by line*
drawn through it

Book mark : _____

S W Foster
 Copyist.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
By *John Davis*
Sept. 13 1863
Regiment of *1st*

270.18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Davis* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *13th* day of *July*
186*0*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *13* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *J. P. Lewis*

John Davis
X *mc*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Davis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. P. Lewis

Examining Surgeon.
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

240

Davis John

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299539	26	
2	6299626	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Davis
Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863

Where N Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R Houston

(856)

Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Davis

Sergeant, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La,
Commercial Press, Oct-10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(881)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

Davis, John

33

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't *La. Col'd*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at *John Davis*
New Orleans
April 8th 18*63*.
By *Joseph L. Co. Intensive*
Seventh Regiment of Ala. Inf.

270.13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Davis born in N. Orleans
in the State of La aged 33 years,
and by occupation a Painter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

N. Orleans
this 10th day of July 1863

BEFORE

John Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Davis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair

Griff complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

P. P. Assistant

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

241

Davis Lewis

Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299370	26	
2	6299459	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2248895 Pomum

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Lewis Davis
Corpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Davis

Corpl, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
New Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *To pay clothing over \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : -----

(861)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Davis, Louis
28
 _____, Co. _____, *7th* Reg't *La. Col'd*

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 1st 1883,
By Capt. W. C. Holland
Regiment of the 1st

James D. Davis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Louis Davis

born in

Jefferson

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

28

years,

and by occupation a

Cook

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis Davis

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this

9

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. C. Hollander

Louis Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

BeR

complexion; is

5

feet

10

inches high.

eyes,

BeR hair

J. C. Hollander

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

242
Davis Louis

Co F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299047	26	
2	6299138	27	
3	6298125	28	
4	6298073	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Louis Davis

priv, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co, La, July 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Delah

9

7 (Col'd.)

La.

* Louis Davis

Sergt., Co. F., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent. Amount
of clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*** Name cancelled by line drawn
through

Book mark: _____

(349)

Daggett

Copyist.

L 1 7/Cald; 1 La
* Davis Louis
Reg't, Co. 7, La Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of orgn named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La Nov 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent amount of
clothing over drawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Name cancelled by
a line drawn through
it

Book mark: _____

Valley

D 1 7 (old) 1 Sa

Louis Davis x

priv, Co. 7 Reg't La. Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Oct 15 1863
Commercial Press, Oct 15 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled N Orleans La *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where N Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1862
100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospl. Absent

To pay for clothing advance \$ 8.12

* Name cancelled by red line

*The only roll for this organization.

See enrollment on card from muster-in call

Book mark :

Selah

Davis Louis
36
Co. 1 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863.
 By *Capt. J. H. Starnes*
7th Regiment of *La. Vol.*

Louis Davis

No. 22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Davis born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this eight day of July

1867, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Louis Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1867

BEFORE

New Orleans
Louis X Davis
mark
Leon G. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Davis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

243

Davis Randall

Co. B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299389	26
2	6299478	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Randall Davis

Pro, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Randal Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay clothing over, \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361) J. E. Chapin Copyist.

Davis Randal
L, Co. *7* Reg't *L2*, Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____
Volunteered at _____
_____ 1863,
_____ Regiment of _____

No. 16
Daniel Davis

10

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

[Faint handwritten signatures and text at the bottom of the page]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana *New Orleans*

I, *Randal Davis* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 _____,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Randal Davis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of

1863,

BEFORE

New Orleans *his*
Randal Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Randal Davis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion; is *five feet, three inches*
high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Seventh *Louisiana*
J. C. Holland

244
Davis Samuel
Co A, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298895	26	
2	6298883	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0.877896 P.O. m m

0.1345840 P.O. off

0.3015179 And wd

12

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Davis

4th Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Samuel Davis

4th Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1/2 of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

no chance

(361)

Copyist.

DAVID 246
Davis Saml
Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863

Sam Davis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Sam Davis* born in *N.C.*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Apothecary* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Sam Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9th* day of *July* 18 *63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
R. H. Miskell

Sam Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sam Davis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair
Mulatto complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

R. H. Miskell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

245

Debaux Isaac

Co K, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299748	26	
2	6299833	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Isaac Debaux

Pk

, Co. *K*,

7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 Days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst. v. Kearny

(856)

Copyist.

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

X
Isaac Debaugh

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Isaac Debaugh, sick in hospital since
Sept. 5, 1863. Absent.*

*To pay for clothing overdrawn \$18.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*

X Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

(361)

For. & Kearney
Copyist.

Abraham Isaac

P, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cold.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Stark & Co*
July 10 1863
By *J. H. McLean*
Regiment of *1st*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Isack Debusk* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Isack Debusk* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *J. W. Thoman* *Isack Debusk*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *Brown* hair

yellow complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. W. Thoman Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

246

Demas Nicholas

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299046	26	
2	6299137	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Nicholas Demas
 Pm, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La

*

Period

60 years.* days

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Remmer
 Currier

Copyright

D. 1 7 (Col'd) 1 Sa

Nicholas Demas

pot, Co. 7, 7 Reg'ta Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Orleans Sa
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days

Where enrolled St. Orleans Sa *

Mustered in , 186 . *

Where St. Orleans Sa *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1862 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12 1/2

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The only roll for this organization.

See enrollment on card from muster-in
Book mark:

Selah

Benjamin Nicholas
 , Co. , 7 Reg't La. Cc'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Enlisted at St. Orleans

18 63

Regiment of the 1st

Richardson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____ : that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Nicholas Demas born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Nicholas Demas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863, Nicholas Demas
BEFORE Leon G. Forstall mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair
complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Nicholas Demas
Leon G. Forstall
Examining Surgeon.
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

247

Denis Charles

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298852	26	
2	6298953	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Cx

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Denis

Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(856)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles Denis

Art., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$ 68*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Waggon

Copyist.

Dennis Charles
R, Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Cô'd.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The **day of**

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Regiment of the 1st

Enlisted at

Enlisted at St. Louis

Charles Sumner

Dec 11 1863,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____, 19____.

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Chas Dennis born in Eastern Shore
in the State of Maryland aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11 day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Chas Dennis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11

day of

July

18 63

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Chas Dennis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blk hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

248

Denis Edward

Co. C, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298462	26	
2	6298562	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Edward Denis

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Period *60 days* ~~years.~~*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gage

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Dennis

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press B. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60* days *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Amount overdrawn \$12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(361c)

Cheist.

Denis Edward
P, Co. *7* Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 8th July 1868
 By *Griffin B. White*
7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 272
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Edmond Denis born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Poster do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Edmond Denis
munt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Goodwin B. Wolfe

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

249

Denis Ernest

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6299224*

2 *6299307*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Ernest Denis
Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

J W Jones
Coryist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Earnest Denis
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. La Oct 11, 1863
Muster-out to date *Oct 11 1863*.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1894* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over drawn \$10 37*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J W Forrest
Clerk.

Ernest Denis

Co. *1* *7* Reg't *La.* *C'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8
1863
 By *Wm. J. G. Jones*
 Regiment of *de Mele*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Denis Ernest

born in

Attacapas

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

19

years,

and by occupation a

Taborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~thirty days~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Denis Ernest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. P. Louis

March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Denis Ernest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~Blk~~ eyes, ~~Blk~~ hair, ~~Blk~~ complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

250

Dennis David

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299747	26	
2	6299832	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

David Dennis

Bk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*.

Period *60* ~~days~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Tas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

David Dennis

Prk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10* 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn. \$10.17.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wm. R. Kearney
Copyist.

Aennis David
1, Co. *7* Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
David Dennis
 By *J. M. Howard*
 Regiment of *La 90th*
 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, David Dennis born in Carlisle Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 46 years,
and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1883, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, David Dennis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
July 1883
J. W. Howard David + Dennis
Mr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mr complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.
Blue eyes, Dark hair

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

251
Dickerson George
Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298295	26
2 6298382	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 286
A.621441 P.O. Rtd.

S-626818- Po Rtd.
p. 980344 P.O. in kin

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Dickerson

Sr., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

60 days.

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. D. White

(356f)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

George Dickerson

Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over*
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Conard
Corrpt.

NARA 289

Dickerson George
Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Corp.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

George Dickerson
Enlisted at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
By Charles H. Withers
Serjeant Regiment of Louisiana

No. 18

18

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Dickerson born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Dickerson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3rd day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

George X Dickerson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Dickerson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

252
Dickerson Jacob
Co K, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299743	26	
2	6299828	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jacob Dickerson

Pl, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. V. Kearney

(856)

Copyist.

D | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

Jacob Dickerson

Pl, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*^{*18*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdram, \$9.68.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

A. V. Keating
Copyist.

Gixon *Jacob*
 , Co. 7 Reg't Ia, Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Enlisted at _____

Recd. Recr.

7090

July 10 1865

J. H. Howard

7 Regiment of Louisiana Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jacob Allison born in Northern
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Druggist do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 17th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jacob Allison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

J. W. Hevner

Jacob Allison
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jacob Allison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

253

Dickerson Melfour

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299388	26
2	6299477	27
3	6297990	28
4	R.F. 268,756	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.F. 268,756.

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Melfour Dickerson

Priv, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *60* years, *days*

Remarks:

Book mark: *R+C. 268, 756.*

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Wilford Dickerson

Priv., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. To pay for clothing overdrawn \$12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Name cancelled by line drawn through it,

Book mark: *268756. R & P 91.*

Daggett

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Melfore Dickerson

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press New Orleans La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

To pay for clothing over drawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(861)

Reverend
Copyist.

D 7 colored La.

Milfours Dickerson

Co. 26, 7th Reg't La.
Colored Volunteers

NOTATION.

Book mark RVP # 268.756

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb'y 5th, 1891

It has this day (Feb'y 5th, 1891,)

been determined by this Department from information furnished by the Second Auditor that this soldier was mustered out with company, Oct 10, 1863 and paid to that date.

Powers

Dickerson Milford
 , Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 1863
1st Regiment of Cavalry

No. 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Milford Dickerson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Milford Dickerson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of

186*3*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Milford Dickerson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *5* inches
high.

Regiment of

Louisiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Seventh
John C. Holland

254

Dickerson Paul

Co. B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298293	26	
2	6298379	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S3052460 Audubon

D. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Paul Dickerson

Pl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La *

Period

60 Days.

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~49~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

1335

N. G. White

(856f)

Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Paul Dickerson

Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled

New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in

_____, 186 .*

Where

_____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Leonard

(361c)

Copvint.

Dickerson Paul
Co. ————— 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness :

Discharged

81

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Entered at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863
By Charles M. D. Johnson
Sergeant of the 1st Regiment of Louisiana

21015

28
Hester's Book

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVES at

The

day of

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Paul Dickerson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Paul Dickerson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons*

Paul X Dickerson
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Paul Dickerson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
greenish complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

255

Dickerson Samuel

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298667
2 6298756

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 296 44 30 and. W. 2.

10

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Dickerson

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cananda July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Samuel Dickerson

Pvt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(261)

Conard
Copyist.

Nickerson Daniel
Co. 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 18
By Edward P. Chase
7th Regiment of La Vols

70.19

20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Samuel Dickerson* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Samuel Dickerson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase*

Samuel Dickerson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Samuel Dickerson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet _____ inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

256
Dickerson Thomas

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298294	26
2 6298380	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5-750735 P6mnm

S3052458 audud

D.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Dickerson

St. Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cancel La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

60 days.

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

N. S. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Dickerson

Priv., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days**

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't. of clothing over drawn*
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(861c)

Conard

Chaplain.

Dickerson Thomas
D, Co. *7* Reg't La. Caid.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

*Enlisted at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
By Charles H. Whitely
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.*

2017

2017

80

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Dickerson born in Bayou La Bouché
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3rd day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

Thomas Dickerson
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Dickerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

257

Dickson Albert

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298852	26	
2	6298951	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Albert Dickson

Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Daegert

Copyist.

Q | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Albert Dickson

Prvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N Orleans La. Feb. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(261)

Daggett

Copyist.

Dickson Albert
D, Co. *7* Reg't *La. C'd.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Enlisted at _____ 1865,

10025-

17

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Albert Dickson born in Jefferson County
in the State of Virginia aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Albert Dickson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Albert Dickson
this 10th day of July 1863 mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Albert Dickson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

258

Diggs Thomas
Co *et*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298196	26	
2	6298184	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4543 - 1880

See also

10 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Thomas Diggs
5'lope, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
 Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Casuals July 10, 1863.
 Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863
 Where New Orleans La
 Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 4543-1880

W. C. Harrison

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Thomas Diggs
5th Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Moochance

Copyst.

Biggs *Thomas*
P. L., Co. *7* Reg't *La.* *Col'd.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

No. 5
Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1863,
Lieut. Col. J. M. Smith
Fourth Regiment of Pa. Vol.

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Thomas Diggs* born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Thomas Diggs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *9th* day of *July* 18 *83*
BEFORE *R. H. Schell*

Thomas Diggs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
Thomas Diggs
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Griff complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

R. H. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

²⁵⁹
Dir John
Co *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299749</i>	26
2 <i>6299834</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A 2351870 and wd

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Dix

Pk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

T. v. Kearney

Copyist.

D | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

John Dix

Rk, Co. *R*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Dix
John
Co. *7* Reg't La. Cofd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Witness: _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

16
23
Enlisted at *CPD*
John Dick
By *W. H. Howard* 1868,
Regiment of *Howe's*
Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

John Dix

born in

Massachusetts

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

29

years,

and by occupation a

Recruit

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Tenth

day of

July

18

,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

10

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. M. Howard

John Dix
Mar 18

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high. Black eyes, Black hair.

John Dix

J. M. Howard

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

260
Dole Julian

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299742	26
2	6299827	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-883770 Plenum

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Julian Note

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Far. v. Kearny
Copyist.

D | *7* (Col'd). | **La.**

Julian Note

Pk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark

(861)

Jas. v. Kearney
Copyist.

Morea Julian
 Co. _____ 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

J. M. Howard
Regiment of Louisiana Artillery

Enlisted at _____
July 10, 1863.

Julian Davis

No. 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

City of

I, Juhaw Dora

born in St James

in the State of La

aged 18

years,

and by occupation a laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

10th day of

July,

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Juhaw Dora, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and, that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion; is

5 feet

3 1/2 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

261 John
Dominique Cohn

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299390	26	
2	6299479	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Dominique

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark: V218 P 21-75

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

2 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Dominigue
Pvt, Co H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay cloth overd. \$8.12

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark : _____

(361) J. E. Chapin
Copyist.

Dominique John
 Co. _____ 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____ 1865,
Capt. J. E. Holland
Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted at _____

John D. Cunningham

No. 17

299

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Dominique born in Iberville
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Dominique do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9 day of

1863

BEFORE

J. B. Holland

John Dominique

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

eyes, Blue hair

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

262

Dorsey Victor

Co K, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299744	26
2	6299829	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Victor Dorsuy

Priv

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Victor Doosey

Pl, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdram. \$11.40.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jas. r. Kearny
Copyist.

Mooy
R, Co.

Victor

7 Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

18 03

Victor Storey

370.01

23

35

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Victor Dooy born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Waiter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Victor Dooy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

10 day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. W. Howard

Ship
Victor Dooy
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. W. Howard

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

263

Doughen Charles
Co *et*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6298120</i>	26
2 <i>6298208</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

10

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Doughlin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans, La.

Period

60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

144 P 230-72

W. L. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

D | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Charles Doughten

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1/2 of clothing overdrawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M. Chauvin

(361)

Copyist.

HARRA 368

--	--	--

Doughton Charles
Co. *L* 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
Jan 9th 1863
By Capt. A. M. Gault
Secret Regiment of La. Vols.

Charles Anderson

61012

33.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ch^d Doughton born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 9th day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Ch^d Doughton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 9th day of July 18 63

Before

R. H. Isabelle

Charles Doughton
not

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Doughton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Dark complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

R. H. Isabelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

264

Doyle Isaac

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299387	26
2	6299476	27
3	6298002	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Isaac Doyle

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark: V 125, P 209, 71.

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

* Isaac Doyle

Pw

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press
New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp Sept. 12/63.
of Brain Fever. Absent. No pay clothg
overd. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Name cancelled by him drawn through.

Book mark:

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

2

7 (Col'd.)

La.

x Isaac Doyle

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Died in

hospt Company Canal

Sept 12th 1863 of brain fever.

To pay for clothing overdrawn

\$ 12

x Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark:

Gaggett

Boyle Isaac
Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R.-C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of

Laurel

By

Thos. H. G. Williams

1863

Enlisted at

St. Albans

Charles Deyle

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Isaac Doyle born in Baltimore Md
in the State of Maryland aged 57 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Isaac Doyle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 9 day of July 1863

BEFORE

J. C. Holland

Isaac Doyle
mx

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Isaac Doyle
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair
Blue complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. C. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

265

Dumonville Joseph

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299223	26	
2	6299306	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Dumonville
Mr. Co. *9*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*

Where

New Orleans

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Foster

(856)

Copyist.

1863

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Dumonville
Pvt, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press Co La Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10 186*3*.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20*⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

S W Burch
Cpyist.

NARRA 381

Gunnville Joseph
_____, Co. 7 Reg't La. Cold.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863.
By *Capt. L. P. Storgis*
4th Regiment of *La Vols*

270.16

Joseph D. Dammerville

26

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, Joseph Dumouville born in Bayou Teche
in the State of Bay Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Joseph Dumouville do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. P. Louis

Joseph Dumouville

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Dumouville
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

266

Dunkin Celestin

Co *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6299745</i>	26
2 <i>6299830</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

04.1419869

p 27867 28 P.O. Hill

3. 2976053 awd

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Celestin Dunkin

Rk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. V. Kearney

(856)

Copyist.

10

7 (Col'd).

La.

Celestine Dankin

AK, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdraft, \$4.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

As. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Quinn

, Co.

7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
At 10th Aug 1863
 By *Joseph Thompson*
1st Regiment of Ala Inf

20.22

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Silestan Duncan born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 15 years,
and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Silestan Duncan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 10 day of July
BEFORE J. W. Howard

1863

Silestan Duncan
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

267

Dutch Joseph
 Co *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299710	26
2	6299795	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-790799-2 And

5-1657314-00. mrm

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Dutch

Sgt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(856)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Dutch

1st Sgh, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ^{*58*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdraft - \$10.08.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

(361)

Tas. v. Kearney
Copyist.

Butch *Joseph*
P., Co. — 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

Sept. 18 _____

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

NARA 897

State of

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Dutch born in N. O.
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Dutch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of

BEFORE

N Orleans
July 1863
J W Howard Joseph + Dutch
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Dutch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair

dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

268

Dutch William

Co *X*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299714	26
2	6299799	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-790900-2 Audi

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Milliau Dutch

Sgt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Jas. R. Kearney
Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Dutch

Sgt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn - \$9.90.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Meitoh *Wm*
R, Co. **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
 By _____
 4th Regiment of Louisiana

No. 5
 Wm. J. Smith

Q. 3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Dutah* born in *N Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Drayman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*three years*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William Dutah* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 18 *63* *William Dutah*
Before *J H Hunter* *Wm Dutah*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair
Copper complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J M Hunter Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.--This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

269

Duval William

Co G, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299222	26	
2	6299365	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Dural
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark: 6907 Dana Jan 16/68

S. W. Jones
Copyist.

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Aural
Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press of La Oct 10 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 844

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(261)

S W Foster
Clerk.

Quval William

Co.

7^{Reg't} La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Duval born in St. Louis County
in the State of Maryland aged 24 years,
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this eight day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, William Duval do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 8th day of July 1863

BEFORE

J. P. Louis William X Duval

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Duval
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

270

Dyer Carey
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298824	26	
2	6298923	27	
3	R.P. 363,574	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 363,574.

See also

8823805. Pogo

5-1028684 Pleume

5-1028327 } Ple off
1028326 }

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Barry Dyer
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.P. 363, 574*

(856)

Daggett

Copyist.

D | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Barry Dyer
Corp., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 186 ³.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*71*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$ 10 21
Barry Dyer sick in Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Daggett
Copyist.

D. | 7 | La.

Carey Dyer,
Corpl. Co. C, 7 Reg't La. Vols,

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 363574,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 19, 1893

It has this day (April 19, 1893,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Oct. 10, 1863, and paid to include that date, 18 , date to which company was paid on discharge.

Estabrook

(464)

Copyist.

WARR 416
Oyer Casey
7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

B₃ *A. C. Lucas*
7th Regiment of the Cavalry

1869

Enlisted at New Orleans

Long Deer.

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ : that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness;

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Harry Dyer born in _____
in the State of Illinois aged 48 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Harry Dyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

271

Edmond August

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

2 Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299025	26
2	6299116	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

7 (Col'd.)

La.

August Edmond
Mus, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Ams. La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans. La *

Period 60 Days years.

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

(356f)

Copyist.

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

Auguste Edmond
Mus. J., Co. F., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled

New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in

, 186 . *

Where

New Orleans, La. *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing

overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selah

(361c)

Clerk.

Emond Augustus

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August C. Emery desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ 18 _____

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 1863,
Regiment of _____

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

James P. Emery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY OF

New Orleans

I, *Augustemond* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Libre* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Augustemond* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

New Orleans
Eighth day of *July* 1863
Augustemond
mark
L. G. Forstater

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *—* inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Leon G. Forstater

272

Edward Frank

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298463	26
2	6298563	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Frank Edward

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

*

Period

60 days
~~years~~

Remarks:

*~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Edwards

PM., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press in Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount now drawn*

\$8.12.

& inserted by camp

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(361c)

Chapman.

Edward Frank

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Chen O'Connell*
the 8th July 18*63.*
 By *Borden B. Noble*
7th Regiment of *Vol. Regts*

Grand Adjutant

3013

E. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Frank R. Edmond born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Frank R. Edmond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Frank R. Edmond
merx

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

273

Edward James

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298856	26
2	6298955	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

James Edward
Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

Thayer

Copyist.

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Edward
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$8 68*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Edwards James
_____, Co. _____, *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ----- /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

James Edwards
Enlisted at *Chas. Williams*
July 8th 18*69*
By *Capt. J. E. Antwine*
Seventeenth Regiment of Ill. Inf.



210220

3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
City of *N. Orleans*

I, *James Edwards* born in *N. Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*
186*3* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *James Edwards* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*

this *14* day of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE

James Edwards
Mark B
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Mucous complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

274-

Edwards, James

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299571	26
2	6299658	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Edwards
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9", 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Johnston

(356)

Copyist.

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

James Edwards
Pr., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct-10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10,* 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *clothing over*
drawn, \$ 12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *30000000*

(861)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Edwards James

....., Co., 7 Reg't Ia. Ccd.

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 11 18*63*,
By *J. C. Oliver*
Regiment of *1st Artillery*

James S. Adams

Nov 29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jas Edward* born in *King and Queen*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *42* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

186*9*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Jas Edward*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 186*9*
BEFORE

Jas Edward
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jas Edward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

275

Edward, John

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299751	26
2	6299836	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Edwards

Bk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *70* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

E

7

(Col'd).

La.

John Edwards

Rk

, Co.

R

, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$18⁶²100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdraft \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas. v. Kearney

(361)

Copyist.

Edwards John

....., Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____
Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863,

No. 228

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joseph Edwards born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 70 years,

and by occupation a printer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Edwards do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of July

1863

BEFORE

Joseph Howard

John X Edwards
Drunk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
dark complexion; is 5^{ft} feet 7 inches high;

Joseph Howard

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

276

Elder Charles

Co. I., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299570	26
2	6299657	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8759963-2090
X900818 m-m

C

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Elder

Gris, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Elder

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10,* 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

C. M. Langham
(Cpyist.)

Elder Charles

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863.
By Capt. W. C. Auborn
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry

Charles Elder

Nov. 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Elder* born in *Lynchburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Pressman* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Charles Elder* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *14* day of *July* 1863

BEFORE

his
Charles Elder
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Charles Elder*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair

Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

277

Elliot Henry

Co. H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299226	26
2	6299309	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1252314 - Aud 10/19

E 7 (Col'd). La.

Henry Elliot
Priv. Co. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campy Canal Co July 10 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *July 10* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J W Trisler
Copyist.

E | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Henry Elliot
Pr, Co. *19*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, La Oct 1, 1863.
Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863*.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$18.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S W Forrest
(861) *Copyist.*

Elliott Henry

....., Co., *7* Reg't *La.* *Co'd.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Regiment of _____

Enlisted at

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 462
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Henry Elliot born in _____
in the State of North Carolina aged 38 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Henry Elliot do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of July 1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
J. P. Louis

Henry Elliot
+
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Elliot
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blue fair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

278

Ellis, Cyrus

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298464	26
2	6298564	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Cyrus Ellis

Pvt., Co. *6*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~*

Remarks:

*~~25~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

E.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Cyrus Ellis

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 11*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² ₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 12*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Faggett

(361c)

Chaplain.

ELLIS 466

Ellis Cyrus

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863
By Jordan B. North
7th Regiment of La Vols

James H. H.

7.16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Cyrus Ellis* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Eighty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Cyrus Ellis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

Cyrus X Ellis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Cyrus Ellis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black*

Brown complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

279

Emory, Daniel

Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal 7 *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298646	26	
2	6298735	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

Daniel Emory
Corp'l, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(356)

Copyist.

9

7 (Col'd).

La.

Daniel Emary

7th Co., Co. D., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Leonard

(261)

Copyist.

Emory Daniel

Co. 7 Reg't Ia. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1865
 By *Richard C. Hunt*
7th Regiment of *de* *1865*

No. 7

10

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Daniel Emory born in
in the State of Maryland aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Daniel Emory do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 8th day of July 1863

BEFORE

Edward G. Chan

Daniel Emory

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Daniel Emory
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward G. Chan

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

280

Ever Joseph

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299750	26
2	6299835	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-100 3-4 24 - P.O. m m

51004 841 P.O. off.

0-1393322 P.O. off.

E

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Eves

Prk, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual. Co., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney

(856)

Copyist.

E

7

(Col'd).

La.

Joseph Eves

Rk

Co.

K

7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney

(361)

Copyist.

Eves Joseph

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

12

No. 24

Volunteered at St. Louis

By John A. Howard 1863,
Regiment of 24th Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

La  *City of New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Eves* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *La* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Eves* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *his*
this *10* day of *July* 1863, } *Joseph Eves*
BEFORE *J W Howard* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet, *8* inches
high.

7 Regiment of *La* Volunteers,
J W Howard RECRUITING OFFICER.

281

Faunters Augustus

Co *H*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299365	26
2	6299454	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Augustus Fountaine
Corpl., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *57* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Con at La, July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

7 (Col'd). | **La.**

Augustus Tunters
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press New Orleans, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay clothing over. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Chapin
(261) Copyright.

485
Panton Augustin

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

By *W. E. McManis*
Regiment of *Artillery*

Enlisted at *St. Louis* July 8th 1873

Competition & interest

70.7

50.3-4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Augustin Conton* born in *N. Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *51* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8* day of *July*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Augustin Conton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18*63* } *Augustin Conton*
BEFORE *J. L. Holland* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Augustin Conton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. L. Holland Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

282
Gendell Henry
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298467	26
2	6298567	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Henry Fendell

Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186*3*.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

*

Period

60 days

~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(356f)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Fendall
Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 186*3*, for *be dwp* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*6*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$856*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Daggett
 (361c) C. Wright.

Fendell Henry

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Cold..

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
The _____
18 _____
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Henry Dindell born in _____
in the State of Mississippi aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Barber do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Forty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Henry Dindell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Jordan B. Noble

Henry Dindell
merck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Dindell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black

Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

283
Ferdinand Louis
 Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299227	26
2	6299310	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Ferdinand
Pvt, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 11 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark: V 36 P 466/69

(856)

J W Jones
Copyist.

7 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Louis Ferdinand
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press No 2, Oct 14 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 14* 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 99* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 17 67

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S W Foster
 (861) *Capt.*

Ferdinand Louis

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
 By Capt. J. P. Lewis
 7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.
 1868.

Sturtevant
 370.20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Louis Ferdinand* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Louis Ferdinand* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
J. P. Louis

Louis Ferdinand
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Black eyes, *Black* hair

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

284
Fernand Antione

Co *G*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299228	26
2	6299311	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Antoine Fernand

Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company A, *July 10*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *100 days*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *8398 2^d and incl 2/68*

(856)

S W Fress
Corvint

T

7 (Col'd).

La.

Antoine Freeman
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press No. 10, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 1049

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

S W Foster
Clerk.

Frenaud Antoine

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Regiment of

Enlisted at

St. Louis

1863

July 13
Capt. J. O. Downie

Antoine Stenard

Mo. 11

29

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Antonia Frenaud* born in _____
in the State of *Georgia* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *13th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Antonia Frenaud* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
this *13th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *J. P. Louis*

Antonia Frenaud
X *mk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Antonia Frenaud*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

285
Field Charles

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298860	26
2	6298959	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Field

Pl., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Gagge

Copyist.

I | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles Field

Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$10.62
Charles Field sick in Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Gaggett

Fell Charles

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

...../..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *J. E. Oliver*
Regiment of *La Vall*

Enlisted at *San Antonio*
July 11
1863.

Charles Till

No. 33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, Charles Till

born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Labor do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Till do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

10

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Charles Till

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Till previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

286
Field Map

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298857	26
2	6298956	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

*Max Field**Pr.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Daggett

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Max Field

Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$8 68
Max Field sick in Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Page 11
Copyist.

Field May

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.**, **Cd'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

By

John A. Williams
1st Regiment of 2nd Artillery
1869

Enlisted at New Orleans

John A. Williams

John A. Williams

John A. Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans.

I,

May Field

born in

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

27

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer.

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

11th

day of

July

18

69,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I

May Field

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

N. O.

this

11th

day of

July

18

69

BEFORE

J. B. Oliver

May Field

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, Blk. complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

May Field

J. B. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Fisher ²⁸⁷ John

Co E., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298466	26	
2	6298566	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Fisher

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La, July 10, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186*3.**

Where

N. Orleans La

*

Period

60 days

~~years.*~~

Remarks:

*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356/)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Fisher
Priv., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Saggett

Chapman.

Fisher John

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the *8th* of *July* 18*63*.
By *J. H. Jordan* of the
Regiment of *La Poudre*

John Fisher

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Fisher born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Forty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Fisher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

John Fisher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Fisher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

288
G. Fisher Nathan

Co. C., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298465	26
2	6298565	27
3	6298033	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Nathan Fisher

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Nathan Fisher

Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent, Sick in Hospital*

Amount overdrawn \$ 8.12

** Name cancelled by line drawn through it.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Xaggett

(361c)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Nathan Fisher

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100 due \$_____100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Daggett

Copyist.

Fisher Nathan

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Cid.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
The 8th July 1863.
By _____
7th Regiment of La. Inf.

Christian Fisher

No. 17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I,

Nathan Fisher born in

in the State of

Virginia

aged

32

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

5th

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Nathan Fisher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

5th day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Jordan B Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan B Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

289

Fisher William

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299391	26
2	6299480	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Fisher

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company C ma La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Fisher

Prv, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over d. \$ 8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Fisher William

Co. , 7 Reg't La. C'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fisher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 18
William Fisher
Volunteered at New Orleans
By John A. McLean 18 63
7th Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Louisiana

TOWN OF

City of New Orleans

I, *William Fisher* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Leboire* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *month* day of *July* 186*2*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *William Fisher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *month* day of *July* 186*2*

BEFORE

John C. Holland *his* *William Fisher*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Fisher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *6* feet, *7* inches
high.

Seventh

Regiment of

Louisiana

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John C. Holland

²⁹⁰
Glazed Gallop
Co 2, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 6 7 0	26	
2	6 2 9 8 7 6 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 (Col'd).

La.

Labot Flazad
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual Co., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

F | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Tallot Floyd

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

Leonard
Copyist.

Floyd Tolbert

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. C'd.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3th of July 1863.
By Edward P. Blane
7th Regiment of La Vols

No. 22

F.V.

18

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Tolbert Floyed* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Tolbert Floyed* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*69* } *Tolbert Floyed*
BEFORE *Edward P. Chase* } *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Tolbert Floyed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

291

Heuret Laurent
 Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298297	26
2	6298383	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

544
S:

7 (Col'd).

La.

Laurent G. G. G.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La *

Period

50 Days.
years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856f)

A. J. White

Copyist.

F | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Laurent Fleuret

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amt. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Leonard

Copyst.

Fleuret Loraint

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La. C'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served

18

Enlisted at New Orleans
in the 3rd Reg't, 1864,
1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
7th Reg't of the 1st

17
9
70.20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Loraint Fleuret* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Plasterer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Loraint Fleuret* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3rd* day of

BEFORE

New Orleans
July 1863
Charles W. Gibbons

Loraint^{ms} Fleuret
maud

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Loraint^a Fleuret*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Mulatto complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

292

Floyd Talbot

Co. D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Flager	28 Talbot
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

293
 Ford Benjamin
 Co. E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299573	26
2	6299660	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Benjamin Ford

Co. I, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark

W. L. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

F. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Benjamin Ford

Priv., Co. A., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: clothing over drawn
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

Chas Laughlin
Copyist.

Forde Ben

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

..... **1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863.
By Capt. A. G. C. Anderson
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 917

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ben Forde born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Ben Forde do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 10 day of July 1863
BEFORE P P Antoine Ben + Forde
Ma R

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Ben Forde
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair
Blue complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

P P Antoine
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

cy 294
 Forestall Arthur

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299140	26
2	6299049	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Arthur Forestall

Priv, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 90, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans La*.*

Period *60 Days* years.*

Remarks:

*~~43~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

356f

Selah

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Arthur Forstall
priv, Coc F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

186

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 90 Days

Where enrolled

New Orleans La *

Mustered in

186

Where

New Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks To pay for clothing

overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selah

(361c)

Chapman.

Forstalle Arsture

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
years and months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at
By
Capt. D. G. Forrestal
7th Regiment of Cavalry

Forrestal

1024

8

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, Arture Forstall born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1883, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty Days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Arture Forstall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1883

BEFORE

Leon G Forstall

Arture Forstall
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Arture Forstall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Leon G Forstall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

295

Forstall Arthur

Co F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

296

Forstall Julius

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	629920	26
2	629928	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

7 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Forstall
Co. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canal Co. July 10, 1863
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forstall

(356)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Forestale
George G, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press No. 16, Oct 10 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Sept 7th
1863. absent.

Clothing a/c over drawn
\$ 10 52 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by line
drawn through it

Book mark: _____

J W Forrester

(361)

Captain.

Forrestal Jules

Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 567
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jules Forrestal born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Artist do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8 day of July

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jules Forrestal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1868

BEFORE

New Orleans Jules Forrestal
A. T. Louis
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jules Forrestal
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. T. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

297
G Forstall Leon G

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299008	26
2	6299099	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Leon G Forstall
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans, La.**

Period *60 Days*
years.

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Delak

(356f)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Leon G. Forstall

Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled

New Orleans, La.*

Mustered in

186 .*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selah

(361c)

Copyist.

AAAA 571

298

Fortier, George

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299712	26
2	6299797	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Fortier

Sgt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

(856)

3

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Fortier

3rd Reg't, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 99* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn - \$10.49.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL~~

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wm. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Fortier George

Co. 7 Reg't La, Col

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Fortier born in New Orleans
in the State of La aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, George Fortier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
J. W. Howard
George Fortier
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit George Fortier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

By *J. W. H. H. H.*

Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at *Chauvillon*

July 11

1863

11

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

298
Fortier John

Co F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299052	26
2	6299143	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Fortier
Pvt, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans La Commercial Press Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 16*, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *N Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *N. Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *To pay for clothing*

overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

(361c)

Copied.

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Fortier

Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8, 1863.**

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 Days.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Selah

(356f)

Copyist.

Harper 555

Hortier John

....., Co., 7 Reg't Ia. Col'd.

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I,

John Fortier

born in

New Orleans

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

26

years,

and by occupation a

Painter

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

John Fortier

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Leon G. Forsate

John + Fortier

1863

his mark

John + Fortier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

John Fortier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed

the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

8

inches high.

Black

eyes,

Black

hair

Leon G. Forsate

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
1863.
7th Regiment of _____

John J. [unclear]

10.27.74

12

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
_____ of _____ that the _____
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Fosdick Green

Co. F & S, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

A Quartermaster 1st Lieut & 2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298077
2	6298083
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P | *7 (lob'd)* | *La*
Green Fredrick
 Rank *R. 2nd* *7* Regt *Missouri Infantry*
 Age *26* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10, 1863.*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354)

W. H. Houston
 Copyist.

171 Col's La
Green Fredrick

Rank 2nd Lt. 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Court

Mandated for violating the 36'
Article of War. Result unknown

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(360)

N. L. Houston
Copyist.

Fosdick Green

1st Lt., R. I. M., 7 Reg't La. C'd.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Case No 30

United States

vs

Greene Foshick - 1st Lt. R. 2nd M. 7th Low Regt.

Cord

7th La (60 days)

21.

W. L. 7th Regt Har 06

Camp Company Caval

Sep 13/13.

A. H. Darling

Lieut Col.

Order's arrest
of Lieut. Green Ford
Trillastee 7th Har.

Adgns 4th Regt La Vols
Camp Company Canal
September 13th 1863

Captain: I wish St Green Fordick, Or Master
4th La Vols arrested, if he can be found in
New Orleans, & held in close custody
& immediate notice sent to me.

He usually can be found around the
Surveyors Office City Hall, (He boards
on St Charles (Right hand going up)
Near Turpichere.

If you will give this especial
attention you will confer a favor
upon me and perhaps upon the
public service.

I have the honor to
Yr obedt Servt
J. H. Darling
Lt Col 4th Regt
La Vols

Capt C W Killbuck
Provost Marshal
New Orleans

Headquarters 7th Regt La Vols
Camp Company Canal
September 17th 1863

The undersigned hereby charges First Lieut Greene Fordsick, Regimental Quarter Master, 7th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers with the following specified crimes against and violations of the Articles of War and The Revised Regulations of the United States Army, as hereinafter more particularly specified and set forth. To Wit:

Charge 1st Violation of the 36th Article of War.

Specification 1st In this, that he First Lieutenant Greene Fordsick, Regimental Quarter Master, 7th Regiment Louisiana Volunteers, did, on or about the tenth day of August A.D. 1863, draw upon a provision return, rations for five days for said 7th Regiment Louisiana Volunteers, and that among other stores drawn as aforesaid, he drew four thousand, one hundred and forty (4140) rations of sugar amounting in weight to six hundred and twenty one (621) pounds. That said rations at his request were transported to the station at Company Canal on the New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western Rail Road, in the Parish of Jefferson and State of Louisiana by the order of the Post Quarter Master at Camp Company Canal and at the request of said Lieutenant Greene Fordsick, Regimental Quarter Master as aforesaid, for transportation to the regiment, by said Railroad, then stationed at Bayou Boeuf in the State of Louisiana. That he the said Lieutenant Greene Fordsick, Quarter Master, allowed said stores to remain unguarded, in

the open air at said Station until the night of the sixteenth of August A.D. 1863. at which time the said four thousand one hundred and forty (4140) rations of sugar amounting to six hundred and twenty one (621) pounds were found to be missing and unaccounted for and the said Lieutenant Greene Fosdick, Quartermaster as aforesaid, did not then, nor ever has to the present time accounted for or furnished said rations of sugar, drawn as aforesaid to the regiment, thereby through neglect defrauding said Seventh Regiment of their just allowance of food as provided & specified in paragraph 1191 of the Revised United States Army Regulations.

Specification 2nd. In this, that he, the said Lieutenant Greene Fosdick, Quartermaster as aforesaid, did, on or about the seventeenth day of August A.D. 1863, draw upon a requisition for forage for the use of horses in the service of the Seventh Regiment La Vol's, among other stores, hay, amounting in weight to nine hundred and eighty (980) pounds. - That of the said nine hundred and eighty (980) pounds of hay so drawn as aforesaid, the said Lieutenant Greene Fosdick, Quartermaster as aforesaid, delivered only two hundred and eighty pounds to the storehouse of said Regiment, he having suffered the balance amounting to seven hundred and sixty two (762) pounds to be lost or stolen while in transit and in his care & custody and the said Lieutenant Greene Fosdick, Quartermaster, did not then, nor ever has to the present date, accounted for said seven hundred and sixty two (762) pounds of hay lost or stolen as aforesaid, or made good the deficit.

occasioned by the loss of said hay, through the neglect of him, the said Lieutenant Greene Fossdick, as aforesaid,

Specification 3rd In this, that he, the said Lieutenant Greene Fossdick did, on or about the tenth day of September AD 1863, draw upon a provision return of said Seventh Regiment La Vols, and send to New Orleans, with the intention of appropriating to his own use and benefit, two barrels of sugar amounting in the aggregate to five hundred (500) pounds more or less, thereby intending to defraud the said Seventh Regiment of their just and proper rations of food as specified in paragraph 1191 of the Revised Regulations of the United States Army.

Charge 2nd Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

Specification 1st In this, that he, the said Lieutenant Greene Fossdick did, on or about the seventeenth day of August AD 1863, while dressed in the uniform and wearing the insignia of a First Lieutenant in the Army of the United States appear in the camp of the said Seventh Regiment La Vols in a state of gross intoxication and did remain while in said state of intoxication exposed to the gaze & attention of both the officers and men in said 7th Regiment until he was assisted to his quarters in a perfectly helpless condition. All this at Camp Company Canal on the date aforesaid,

Specification 2nd. In this that he the said Lieut. Greene Fisdick, did at various times during the months of July and August last past command Quarter Master Sergeant James Newton Davis to issue to the enlisted men in said 7th Regiment only at the rate of two (100) pounds of sugar to one hundred rations, in place of the quantity fixed by paragraph 1191 of the Revised Regulations of the United States Army, thereby intending to defraud the enlisted men in said 7th Regiment of a portion of their just and lawful rations of food.

James W. Darling
Lt Col Comdg
7th La Vols.

Witnesses as to Specification 1st Charge 1st.

- ✓ Capt J. F. Haskell. Post Commissary Carrollton
- ✓ " C. B. Chittenden A. Q. M. "
- ✓ Col M. W. Plumbly 14th Regt Cochr. d'Almeida. Co. Baronne & Grand
- ✓ Lieut A. P. Green. Adj. 7th Regt La Vols
- ✓ S. A. Davis. Qr Master Sergeant. 7th La Vols

Witnesses as to Specification 2nd Charge 1st.

- ✓ Capt C. B. Chittenden A. Q. M. Carrollton
- ✓ Maj H. C. Whitley 7th La Vols Company Canal
- ✓ Lt A. P. Green Adj. 7th Regt La Vols
- ✓ S. A. Davis Qr Master Sergeant. 7th La Vols.

Witnesses as to Specification 3rd Charge 1st.

- ✓ Capt W. F. Young Cf. M. Vols Carrollton
- ✓ Roberts Ch. in emblem Capt Young
- ✓ Major H. C. Whitley 7th La Vols

H. G. STETSON & Co.
No. 54 Camp Street,
N. O.

Witness Spec 3 Charge 1st Continued

✓ Freight Agent. N.O. & Carrollton R.R. Carrollton

✓ " " " " " " Trivoli Cude

✓ Salisbury Com Sergeant 12th Mass Battery

Sal. A. Davis Pr M Sergeant 7th La vols

St A.P. Green Adjt 7th La rvs Company Canal

Witnesses Specification 1st Change 2nd

✓ Lt. A.P. Green Supt 7th La Vol's Company Canal

Capt C. H. Gibbons, Co B 71st La Vol's " "

✓ Maj. H. C. Whitley 7th Cavalry " "

Dr'm Hugh La' W. Davis yth Lauder " "

Comsey " " " " "

Witness Spec 2^o Charge 2^o

Qr M. Sept Jas N. Davis yth Lu Wls Comham Canat

Cossey Sept _____ " " " " "

NARA 595

Charges & Specifications
Preferred by Lt Col L.H.
Darling against Lieut
Greene Fordick. Regimental
Quarters Martin 4th Regt
La Volunteers.

Col A. D. Campbell

1st Regt 4th Regt La Vol,
Sept 21st 1863

Respectfully forwarded
for the information and
action of the Colonel Comdg
Department of New Orleans

W. Darling
Lt Col Comdg

Headquarters Defence of New Orleans
New Orleans Sept 22, 1863

To be tried by General Court
Martial, of which Capt. S.B. Packard
12th Me Vols is President.

By Command of
Col E.G. Beckwith -
S. G. Farrington
Capt A. D. Campbell

Headquarters 7th Regt La Vols
Camp Company Canal
September 21st 1863

Colonel,

I have the honor herewith respectfully to forward for the information and action of the Colonel Commanding Defenses of New Orleans charges and specifications preferred by the undersigned against Lieut Grene Fordick Regimental Quarter Master 7th La Vols.

From evidence before me I am constrained to believe that the illegal and fraudulent acts charged against Lieut Fordick have extended over a period of time dating from the earliest formation of this regiment.

While I regret perhaps as much as any one the necessity which compels me to prefer charges against one of my officers, I can but feel that the obligations of the service demand that I should promptly forward to Headquarters any facts of which I may be possessed relating to any attempt on the part of any officer or others to defraud the Government.

I placed Lt Fordick in arrest on Thursday last and he is yet confined to his quarters No 194 Erato Street.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,

With great respect

Your Obedt Servant

J. H. Darling

Lt Col Comdr 7th Regt

Lt Col W. D. Smith
Apt Adjt General
Hdqs Defenses of
New Orleans

Sept 21, 1863

D.

Lordick Greene

1st Lt. Q. M. 7th Reg. Vols.

NARA 598
Headquarters, Defences New Orleans.

OFFICE JUDGE ADVOCATE,

New Orleans, Oct 3^d 1863.

To Col E. G. Beckwith

Commanding Defences New Orleans -
Colonel =

In presenting the Record of Court Martial in case of Lt & R. D. Mr. Greene Foshick, I beg your attention to a few lines of explanation concerning the manner in which I was compelled to bring in my witnesses.

They were not, - with the single exception of those for Spec 2nd - connected - and the reason was - that one or more important ones of the number, were not available at just the time they were required, and so, rather than delay the Court, I brought them forward somewhat out of their turn =

This disarrangement, made it, in my opinion, necessary to prepare the

Statement for the Prosecution, which you will find with the Record - but not necessarily of it - as I have taken care to have it prepared in a perfectly separate form and it need not be considered part of said Record if not deemed advisable.

I make this statement, Colonel, to account for its presence with the Record as I am fully aware that it is somewhat unusual, although I believe, admissible - yet I have some natural anxiety lest it might in your opinion, be sufficient to warrant the setting aside the decision of the Court.

The statement is merely a bringing together of the stray portions of the evidence and is a fair summary of -

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Frank N. Scott

Attorney at Law

New Orleans

Letter from
George Abner
Depewes Shaw Colver,
Oct 3, 1863

Fordick Green

R. B. M. 7 La Vals

Adgrs. 7th Regt La Volunteers
Camp Company Canal
October 4th 1863

Colonel:

I have the honor to represent that on the 14th ult. Lieut Green Fordick Dr M. of this regt was by my order arrested in New Orleans by the Provost Marshal for being absent from the regiment without leave. About the 16th ult I received a communication from Capt W. F. Young Comd Sub U. S. V. saying he was directed by you to request that I at once cause the arrest of Lt Fordick and prefer charges against him for violation of the 36th Article of War.

Since the arrest of Lt Fordick this regiment has been without a Dr M. and property of the United States, with the care and preservation of which, he is probably charged, is in danger of being lost by reason of the absence of such Dr Master.

I have no knowledge of the state of his accounts nor any means of learning as I have discovered, (since his arrest) that he has removed all of the books & papers relating to the same to some place out of the camp.

The line officers of my regt being all colored men I cannot probably charge one of them with the duties of Acting Dr Master.

In consideration of these facts I have the honor respectfully to request that a board, to consist of such number of officers as you may deem necessary may be appointed with power to demand the books & papers from Lieut Fordick relating to the affairs of the regiment, to make an inventory of the property in his charge and to

examines into the matters of his charge.

I believe this or some similar course to be necessary to prevent loss to the government

I have the honor to be

With great respect

Your Obt Servt

J. V. Darling

1st Col Amdg
4th Reg

Col E. G. Beckwith
Comdg Defenses of
New Orleans

301

Fostall Washington

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298859	26
2	6298958	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*F***7** (Col'd).**La.***Washington Fostall**PM*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Gaggett

Copyist.

F.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Washington Postall

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing overdrawn \$ 8 68*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(861)

Page 11

Copyist.

Forstall Washington

....., Co. 7 Reg't La. Cold.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____

1863, _____

Washington Steam Tug

10-22

10

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*
 City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Washington Forstale* born in _____
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *39* years,
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *July*
 18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Washington Forstale* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*
 this *11th* day of *July* 18*63*
 BEFORE *Joseph C. Oliver* } *Washington Forstale*
Mr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
Washington Forstale
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Washington Forstale*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Joseph C. Oliver
 Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

302

Co
Foster Charles F
 Co E, 7 La. Inf.; (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298436	26	
2	6298536	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REP 340256.

S 726547 P.O. 00

D 1113907 P.O. 00

S 1328414 P.O. 00

S 1328371 P.O. 00

widow of

Ref. to P.O. 9/27/24

F.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles F. Foster

Sergt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186*3*. *

Where

N. Orleans La.

*

Period

60 days

~~years~~. *

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Page 11

(356f)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Charles F. Foster

Sergt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 186*3*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} / ^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$ 12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Douglass

Copyist.

Foster Charles T.

, Co.
7
Reg't
La.
Col'd.

/
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
By *5th of June 1863*
Warden of Prison
7th Regiment of La. Vols

Charles J. Felt

No. 2

13

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NARA 615
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles J. Foster born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged _____ years,
and by occupation a Baker do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles J. Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
Jordan B. Noble

Charles J. Foster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

303

Foster Sam

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299050	26	
2	6299141	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. E. Longley
2

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Sam Foster

priv, *Coc F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186*3*.*

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 Days

years.

Remarks:

*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Silah

(356f)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Sam Foster
prvt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 Days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where *New Orleans, La.* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing*
overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Delah
 Chaplain.

JAN. 21

6299141

618910

Sick in Hospital

NAME **Foster Sam**

COMPANY Co. **7** REG'T **La. Ccd.**

ENCLOSURES.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Foster desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

Witness:

The

day of July

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Edwin S. Goodhall
4th Regt. of La. Inf.

No. 25

14

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Foster Do CERTIFY, That I am the of 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis

The

day of July

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Sam Foster born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ^{Sixty days} ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Sam Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans }
this Eighth day of July 1863 } Sam + Foster
BEFORE Leon J. Forstall } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Sam Foster
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet inches high.

Leon J. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

304
Foy Thomas

Co C, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298440	26
2	6298540	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1064339 - po. mm

*F.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Thomas Fox**Capt*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La

*

Period

60 days~~years.~~*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

NARA 627

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Thomas Fox
Serpl, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 186 *3*.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186 *3*.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 186 *3*, for *60 day* *
Where enrolled *New Orleans La* *
Mustered in _____, 186 . *
Where _____ *

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100
Remarks *Amount overdrawn \$ 12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
Book mark : _____

Daggett
(361c) *Daggett* **Clerk.**

Fox Thomas

Co. (7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
The 8th Infantry 1863
of the Regiment of _____

James Davis

101

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Fay born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Painter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Fay do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863 } Thomas Fay
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble } his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Fay
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

305
Francois Auguste

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298032	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Auguste Francois

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent Amount of

Clothing overdrawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Name cancelled by a line drawn through it.

Not on roll.
Book mark: A, 20. Enrolled July 10.
63. - New Orleans. 60 days. no regis

Daggett

Francis Auguste

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Witness: _____

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Discharygeit.

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at Albany
 the 8 of July 1863
 by Jordan Noble
 7th Regiment of Ia. Vols

August 1891

10

21

Witness: _____

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Auguste Francois born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged _____ years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Auguste Francois do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

8th day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Jordon B. Noble

Auguste X Francois
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Auguste Francois
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jordon B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

306
of Francois John
 Co X, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299753	26
2	6299838	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 637

<i>J</i>	<i>7</i> (Col'd).	<i>La.</i>
----------	-------------------	------------

John Francois

Priv, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La, *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Jas. S. Kearney
Copyist.

L

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Francois

1st

Co. *K*

, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ^{*36*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdraft, \$12.86

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

William
Copyist.

Francis John

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. C'd.

-----/----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers -----/-----	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

21

20.

No. 80

John Francis

Enlisted at _____

July 10 18 63

By _____

7th Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Francis* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *15* years,
and by occupation a *Barber* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~thirty days~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Francis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *J. W. Howard*

John Francis
Clark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

307
Francois Merrick

Co. *C*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299572	26
2	6299659	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

7 (Col'd).

La.

Merrick Francois
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9th*, 186*3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

5 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Merrick Francis

Pr., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Letting over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : 3000 3000

(861)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Francis Merick

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at *St. Francis*
July 8th 1863,
By *Capt. H. B. Antwine*
Seventh Regiment of Iowa Inf.

19 A 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Merick Francis* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *45* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Merick Francis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*

this *10* day of *July*

BEFORE

1868

Merick Francis
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Merick Francis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P. P. Antwine
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

368
Frank Henry

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298671	26
2	6298759	27
3		28
4	1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Frank
Priv., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 days
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(856)

Copyist.

F | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Henry Frank

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Conard
Copyist.

Frank Henry

....., Co. 7 Reg't La. Cold.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Cherwell*
the 8th of July 1863.
 By *Edward P. Chase*
7th Regiment of Ia Mo

Henry Frank

No. 23

22

22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Henry Frank born in _____
in the State of Georgia aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Henry Frank do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Henry Frank
this 8th day of July 1863 }
BEFORE Edward O Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Frank
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Grieff complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward O Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

309 John or No. 1
 Frank John Mc

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299048	26
2	6299139	27
3	6298026	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Frank N. 1
 Pvt. F., Co. F., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 14 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans La.*

Period

60 Days

years

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Silah

Copyist.

NARA 656

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Frank

Serjt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Amount of clothing overdrawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Name cancelled by a line drawn through it.*

Book mark: _____

Saggett

(349)

Copyst.

F 171 Cold 1 La
John M. Frank^x, 1st
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't La Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Orleans
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled St. Orleans La*

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where St. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. To pay for clo
thing overdrawn \$ 8.12

x Name cancelled by 2nd line

*The only roll for this organization.
Reenrollment on card from muster-in call
Book mark:

Selah

Freick John

Co.

7 Reg't La. C. d.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
By Capt. J. H. Smith, 1863
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 23

30

30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, Thon Prink

born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana

aged 23

years,

and by occupation a Labor

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Eight

day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thon Prink

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this Eight day of July 1863

Before Leon G. Postall

Thon Prink
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

John F. Smith

Leon G. Postall

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

3.10 John or John
Frank John MO
Co F, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299051	26
2	6299142	27
3	6298027	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

John Frank N. V
priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Anal, La July, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 Days.*

Remarks:

*~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Selah

(356f)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

** John Frank No. 2.*
Sergt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Amount*

of clothing overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Name cancelled by a line drawn through it*

Book mark: _____

Gaggett

(349)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

John M. Frank

Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Oct 10, 1863, Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled

St. Orleans La *

Mustered in

186 *

Where

St. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

To pay for Clothing
over drawn \$ 8.12 / 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Delah

(361c)

Clerk.

Frank John

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *Meer Orleans*
by *Johnathan H.*
1868
1st Regiment of *Vol Inf.*

Johnathan H.

No. 26

23

23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Frank born in Louis Vill
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, John Frank do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eight day of July 18

BEFORE

New Orleans
John X Frank
mark
Levon G. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Frank
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Brown complexion: is five feet five inches high.

Levon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

311

311
Franklin Andrew

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299015
2	6299106
3	6298821
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

F **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

Andrew Franklin

5 Sgt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cana La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans, La.**

Period *60 Days* years.

Remarks: _____

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

Delah
Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Andrew Franklin

to Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Orleans La Commercial Press, Oct 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled St. Orleans La *

Mustered in, 186 . *

Where St. Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Extra duty at Hospital

Absent 20 days to Clothing
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. over

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selah

(361c)

Copied.

JAN. 21

6299106

ALB910

overdrawn \$ 8.12

* Name cancelled by
red line.

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Andrew Franklyn

5 *Leigh*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Absent Amount*
of clothing overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Name cancelled by a line drawn*
through it

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(349)

Copyist.

Frankling Andrew

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____
Seventh Regiment of _____

Enlisted at _____
_____ 1863.

24

24

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Andrew Franklin born in N.O.
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Andrew Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this day of July 1863
BEFORE Leon Postall Andrew X Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Andrew Franklin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Leon Postall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

312

G
Frazer Edward
Co. A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298097	26	
2	6298185	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1445722 PO. 91221

S. 1448364 PO. 91221

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Frazer

6th Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *McLeans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

(356)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Frazer

6th Corp, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1/2 of clothing overdrawn*
\$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

M. O. Chance

(361)

Copyist.

Fraser Edward

Co. , 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at _____
By _____
_____ 1863.
_____ 3rd Regiment of _____

Edward H. Hays

No. 6

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*

City

of

New Orleans

I, *Edward Greaser* born in *Yazoo City*
in the State of *Miss* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Porter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Edward Greaser* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

ninth day of

July

18 *63*

BEFORE

R. McIsabelle

his
Edward Greaser
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Yellow complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

R. McIsabelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

313

G
Frazier Louis

Co *X*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299752	26
2	6299837	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Fraxien

Pl

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual, La., *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearney

(856)

Copyist.

J

7 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Frazier

Prk

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Communal Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Far. & Kearny
Copyright.

Frayer Louis

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
By *J. H. H. H. H.* 1869,
Regiment of *France*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Fraser born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis Fraser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Louis Fraser
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Fraser
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Cooper complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

314

Frederick Paul

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298298	26
2	6298388	27
3	6298008	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Paul Frederick

It, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3.

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans

*

Period

60 Days.

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. B. White.

(356f)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Paul Frederick

Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.*.*

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. Absent.*

Am't of clothing over drawn \$8.12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(861c)

Conard

Copist.

F

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Paul Fredericks

Prf., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(349)

Copyist.

Frederick Paul

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ----- /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 21

Paul Frederick
Volunteered at *New Orleans*
on the *3rd* of *July* 1863.
By *Charles J. Williams*
7th Regiment of *Pa* Art

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

La



city

OF

N. Orleans

I, *Paul Frederick*, born in *New Orleans*,
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *300* day of *July* 186*3*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the
period of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Frederick*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this

300

day of

July

186*3*

BEFORE

Charles W. Gibbons

Paul Frederick
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Paul Frederick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet, *5* inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles W. Gibbons

315
Freeman John
Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298858	26
2	6298957	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Freeman

Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

(856)

Copyist.

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Freeman

Priv., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Amount of Clothing*
overdrawn \$8 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : -----

Baggett

Coryist.

Freeman John

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

28
27031
Enlisted at Chas. Williams
July 10 1863
By J. B. Williams
of the Regiment of the 1st
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, John Freeman born in Iowa ann
in the State of Mississippi aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 10th day of July

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Freeman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

316

French Daniel

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298518	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

Daniel French

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La

*

Period

60 days

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

No muster out roll.

Gaggett

(356f)

Copyist.

317

Frost America
Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298121	26
2	6298209	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

America French

Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *52* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

F

7 (Col'd).

La.

America Frost

Priv., Co. A., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

a/c of clothing overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

no chance

Frost America

....., Co., 7 Reg't La, Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt. R. H. Roberts*
Second Regiment of Pa. Inf.

No. 24

31

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Amosia Frost born in Norfolk
in the State of Virginia aged 52 years,
and by occupation a Painter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Amosia Frost do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 9th day of July 18 63
BEFORE R. H. Schell

Amosia Frost
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Amosia Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

R. H. Schell

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

318
Frost William

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298122	26
2	6298210	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.745411 P-0.90

P

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Frost

Priv, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

See

W L Houston

(856)

Copyist.

NARA 713

F | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Frost

Priv, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *a/c of clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

no chance

(361)

Copyist.

Frost William

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 2nd 1863
By *Capt. A. H. Gable*
Adjutant Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 21

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Frost* born in *Mercer Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*.

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William Frost* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *R. H. Schell*

William Frost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

BRK complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

eyes, *BRK* hair

R. H. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

319

Gabriel, John

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299053	26
2	6299144	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Gabriel

Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans, La.**

Period *60 Days* years.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

(356f)

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Gabriel
Prvt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 186*3*, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled *St. Orleans La**

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where *St. Orleans La* *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1862* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *To pay for clothing*

overdrawn \$12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

(361c)

Christ.

Gable John

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

1863

Enlisted at _____

John Clarke

No. 298

Dec 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

I, John Gable born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Forty nine years,
and by occupation a Slater do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, John Gable do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this Eight day of July 1863 John Gable
BEFORE Leon G Forstall his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
John Gable
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Gable
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.
Leon G Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

320

Gaines Henry

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299754	26
2	6299839	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

a. 201 1/12/35 C.E.R.
letter filed without reply 2/20/35 - C.E.R.

all 201 6-1-35 Long
S.S. into Admin. - 12-4-35 - C.E.R.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Gaius

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *54* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. Co., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Far. v. Kearny

(856)

Copyist.

7 (Col'd). La.

Henry Gainer

Plk, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10* 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

McKearney
Copyist.

Garner H.

Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 12
1862
 By *W. H. Brown*
 Regiment of *Indy 2nd*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of Orleans

I, W. G. Barnes born in _____
in the State of Maryland aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, W. G. Barnes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4 day of July 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit W. G. Barnes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair
Swart complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

321

Gallier Samuel

Co K, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299750	26
2	6299840	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Gallie

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Kearny

(356)

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

^X
Samuel Gallin

Rk

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans La, Oct 10, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital. Absent.

To pay clothing overdrawn. \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

^X *Name cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

A. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Grallery Samuel

Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The day of

The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

The _____ day of _____

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, Samuel Gralery born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Painter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~thirty days~~ ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be established by law. And
I, Samuel Gralery do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of July

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
Joseph Howard
his
Samuel Gralery
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
dark complexion; is 4 feet 11 inches high.

Joseph Howard
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

322

Galloway, Richard

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298471	26
2	6298571	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Richard Galloway

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

*

Period

60 days

~~years~~.*

Remarks:

*~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Richard Galloway
Prst., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 . .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.12*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Raggett

Original.

Gulloway Richard

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** C'd.

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
7th _____
Regiment of _____

Richard Ballay

No. 23

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Richard Gallaway* born in *Virginia*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *53* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Richard Gallaway* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black complexion; is *5* feet *eight* inches high.
Black eyes, *Black* hair

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

323

Galo, Baptiste

Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Printe Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299057	26
2	6299148	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Baptiste Gals

priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 Days

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delsh

(356f)

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Baptiste Gato

priv, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press Oct 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 11, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863 for 30 Days

Where enrolled

N. Orleans La *

Mustered in

, 186 .*

Where

N Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

18 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks

To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12/100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Delah

(361c)

Copied.

Gale Baptiste

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ----- / -----	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____

7th Regiment of Cavalry

18 63.

Enlisted at _____

Enlisted at

No. 322

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 747
State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Baptiste Gals* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~thirty days~~ *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Baptiste Gals* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

New Orleans *Baptiste Gals*
July *mark*
Leon G Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown

complexion; is

5

feet

6 inches high.

Black

eyes,

Black hair

Leon G Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

324

Gambling, Jacob
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298469	26
2	6298569	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Jacob Gambling

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La

*

Period

60 days

~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jacob Gambling

Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled

New Orleans La. *

Mustered in

186 .*

Where

.*

Clothing account:

Last settled

186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Amount overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

Daggett

Convict.

Gambling Jacob

_____, Co. _____, 7th Reg't La. Col'd.

_____ 1 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

5

No. 21

Enlisted at New Orleans

the 5th July 1863.

By Gordon B. Little

7th Regiment of La Rifles

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jacob Gambling born in _____
in the State of South Carolina aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Engineer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Jacob Gambling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Jacob Gambling
marked

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 0 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

325

Gardiner Thomas

Co. I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299579	26
2	6299666	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Thomas Gardiner
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company mustered July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days
~~years~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Houston

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Thomas Gordon
Priv, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
clothing over drawn
H. 12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

Gardner Thomas

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

...../..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Thomas Hardin
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863.
By *Wm. H. G. Antoin*
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

No. 28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Gardiner born in _____
in the State of District Columbia aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Dayman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Eight days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Gardiner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

N. Orleans

this

8

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

C. C. Antoine

Thomas + Gardiner
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Gardiner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

326

Latina, Josias

Colt, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298123	26	
2	6298211	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Josias Gating
Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. Co. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

6 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Josiah Gating

Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated New Orleans, La.
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 2/3 of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark : _____

W. D. Chance

(861)

Copyist.

Gaiter Josiah

_____, Co. _____ **7** Reg't **La. Co'd.**

_____ / _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St Louis Orleans*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt. H. H. Gable*
Adj. of Regiment of La. 1864

Seal of the

No. 22

G. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Josiah Garter

born in

36

years,

in the State of

Mississippi

aged

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

11th

day of

July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Josiah Garter

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

R. H. Isahell

Josiah Garter
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Josiah Garter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, ^{Blue} hair, ^{Dark} complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

R. H. Isahell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

327
Gauche, Manuel

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298473	26	
2	6398573	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Manuel Gauche

Prvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

N. Orleans La

*

Period

60 days

~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

G. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Manuel Gauche

Priv., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent Deserted with*

equipments from Camp Co. Canal
July 11th 1863 (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Gaggett

(361c)

Copyright.

JAN. 21

6298573

01.0910

Amount overdrawn \$8.12

*
Name cancelled by line
drawn through it.

Gauche Manuel

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____

Manuel Guete

No. 257

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Manuel Ganche born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~three years~~ forty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Manuel Ganche do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 18 63
BEFORE Irden B Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Manuel Ganche

Dark

Irden B Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

328

George William

Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299233	26	
2	6299316	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

William George
in, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Louisiana July 10 1863
Muster-in to date *July 10 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J W Foster
Copyist.

PARA 223

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
William George
Pr, Co. *7*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. La. Oct 10, 186*3*.
Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *186 2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 81 1/2

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

J M Foster
Copyist.

George William

Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at
St. Louis
July 16
1863
By Capt. J. P. Davis
Regiment of La Me

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans

I,

William George

born in

New Orleans

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

19

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Tenth

day of

July

18*83*

, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

William George

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

10

day of

July

18*83*

BEFORE

J P Louis

William George
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William George* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J P Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

329

Germain Anatole

Co E, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Sergeant ~~*Sergeant*~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298813	26
2	6298912	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q1085096 Secant
D. 1123824 P.O. m + m

G.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Anatole Germain

Sergt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

(856)

Copyist.

L

7 (Col'd).

La.

Anatole Germain

1st Sergt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*24*^{*22*}/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
over drawn \$868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Daggett

(361)

Copyist.

Germain Anatole

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Cc'd.

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *J. G. Clinton*
7th Regiment of *the art*

Enlisted at *Cheney, Illinois*

Charles H. Hunsicker

No. 1

S. E. 1

10

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Anatole Germain* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *11* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Anatole Germain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, a

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
Anatole Germain
Joseph C. Oliver

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mellatto complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Anatole Germain
Belk eyes, *Belk* hair
Joseph C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

330

Gibbens Charles W.

Co D, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298260	26
2	6298346	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Charles M. Gibbons

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

60 days.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

N. D. White.

Copyist.

(356f)

La. 7 (Col'd).

Charles M. Gibbens

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days.

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in, 186. *

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. G. White.

331

Gibson Alexander

Co B ; 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298276	26
2	6298362	27
3	6298007	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Alexander Gibson

Mus, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La *

Period 60 days.
years.*

Remarks:

* ~~46~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

J. D. Nichol

Copyist.

G.

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Gibson

Mus., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press, N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in, 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, absent.

Am't of Clothing overdrawn \$8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. White.

(361c)

Copied.

G. | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Alexander Gibson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 10 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Paggett

(349)

Copyist.

Gibson Alexander

Co. 7 Reg't La. C'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

Volunteered at _____
the _____ day of _____ 1863.
By _____
2nd Regt. of _____

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 795

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *La*  CITY TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Alexander Gibson* born in *Cincinnati*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Gibson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3rd* day of *July* 186*6*, } *Alexander Gibson*
BEFORE *Charles W. Gibbons* } *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Gibson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet, *3 1/2* inches
high.

3rd Regiment of *La* *Volunteers,*
Charles W. Gibbons RECRUITING OFFICER.

332

Gibson, John

Co. I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299576	26
2	6299663	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 792

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Gibson
Co. I, Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canada, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Houston

(856)

Copyist.

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Gilson
Pr, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing over
drawn \$5.12.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: 112933

(381)

C. J. McLaughlin
Copyist.

Gibson John

Co. 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Gibson born in Frederick Co.

in the State of Virginia aged 45 years,

and by occupation a Baker do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{thirty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Gibson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8 day of

BEFORE

John Gibson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Gibson

Examining Surgeon.

John Gibson

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

333

Gilbert Louis

Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299234	26
2	6299317	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Gilbert
Priv, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Bureau La July 10 1863
Muster-in to date July 10 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

La.

Louis Gilbert
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press Co., 4 Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date 00K10, 186 (3)

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid ~~\$~~.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing a/c over
drawn \$8.15

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : 24/12/2020

(361)

S. W. Forrest

Gilbert Louis John

, Co. , 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

13
Enlisted at *Wm. Dickson*
Wm. Dickson
By *Capt. J. P. Brown*
18 *h3*,
Regiment of *2nd*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

NARA 807
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Gilbert born in Frankfort
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis Gilbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Louis Gilbert
this 8th day of July 1863 }
BEFORE J. P. Louis }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Gilbert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

334

Gilbert, Philemon

Co. L, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299231	26	
2	6299314	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Philippus Gilbert
 W, Co. 7, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. F. Jones
 Copyist.

(856)

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Philemon Gilbert
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. La Oct 10, 186 *3*.
Muster-out to date *Oct 10* 186 *3*.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 18 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S W Forrest
Copyright.

Gilbert Philemon

....., Co., **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at St. Orleans
By Capt. J. D. Lewis
Regiment of 2d reg
1863

14
1863
J. D. Lewis
St. Orleans

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of

of

New Orleans

I,

Philemon Gilbert born in

New Orleans

in the State of

Louisiana aged

32

years,

and by occupation a

Store man

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

8 July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Eighty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Philemon Gilbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

J. P. Louis

Philemon Gilbert
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Philemon Gilbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

Black eyes,

Black hair

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

335

Glana, George

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299056	26
2	6299147	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G 7 (Col'd.) La.

George Glana
priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company A and La July 10 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans La*.*

Period *60 Days* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

(356f)

Copyist.

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

George Glana
priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 19, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled New Orleans La*

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where New Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1862
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

Glana George

, Co. 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Allen desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am 18 years and 15 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8 1863.
 By Capt. J. G. Stratale
7 Regiment of

96 15
70.31
S. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *George Glana* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *George Glana* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *Eighth* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

Leon J. Forstall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Glana*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Leon J. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

336 or Numa
Solis, Numan

Co. L, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299192	26	
2	6299275	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 343830

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Numan Golis

2nd, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canal Co. July 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrester

(356)

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Thuma Golis

21st, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commenced New Orleans La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 22/63*
absent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

name cancelled by a line drawn through
Book mark : _____

(361)

Reverend
compro Copyright

337

Gorday Austin

Co *E*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298056	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**
Austin Gorday
Prvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by a line drawn through it.

~~Book mark:~~ *Not on list roll C.*

(349)

Paggett

Copyist.

Gordin Auston

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.**, **C.C.D.**

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 11 1863
by J. C. Oliver
Regiment of La Crosse

No. 36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Auston Gordon born in Dobbs County
in the State of Alabama aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Auston Gordon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Auston Gordon
this 10 day of July 1863 his
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Auston Gordon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Griff complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

338

Gordon, Benjamin

Co. I, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299574	26
2	6299661	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Benjamin Gordon
Priv Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9th, 1863.

Where

N Orleans La

Period

60 days
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Horiston

4 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Benjamin Gordon
Pvt., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing over*
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark *3324*

(861)

C. M. Langhlin
Copyist.

Gordon Ben.

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

19

No. 13

Ben Gordon

Enlisted at New Orleans

July 8th 1863.

By Capt. W. H. Augustine

Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Ben Gordon

born in

Massachusetts

in the State of

Massachusetts

aged

19

years,

and by occupation a

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Eight

day of

July

1863,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Ben Gordon

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

8

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

P P Antoine

Ben Gordon
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blk

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

eyes,

Blk

hair

P P Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

339

Gordon, Thomas

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gardiner	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

340

Gordon, William

Co I, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299577	26
2	6299664	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Wm Gordon
Cpt., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La.
Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.
Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.
Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(881)

Wm Langhlin
Copyist.

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Gordon
Priv, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Louisiana La, *July 10*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*th, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
years,

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W L Houston

(856)

Copyist.

Gardner William

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ----- /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

William Hardman
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
Feb. 8th 1863.
By *Capt. W. L. Antwine*
Seventh Regiment of La. Inf.

270.76

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of *N. Orleans*

I, *William Garden*

born in *Washington*

in the State of *D. C.*

aged *39*

years,

and by occupation a *Steward*

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth*

day of *July*

18 *63*

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Wm. Garden*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. O.*

this *8*

day of *July*

18 *63*

BEFORE *J. C. Antoin*

William Garden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk.* hair

Black complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

341

Gotier, Manuel

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298861	26
2	6298960	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Manuel Gotier
Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days*
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Gaggett

Copyist.

G. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Manuel Gotier

Pr., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$86

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(261)

Daggett

Copyist.

Gotea Manuel

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
4th Regiment of _____

20
34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

NARA 847

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Manuel Gota

born in

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

21

years,

and by occupation a

Seaman

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

10th

day of

July

18

as a SOLDIER

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Manuel Gota

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

10th day of

July

1869

BEFORE

J. C. Oliver

Manuel Gota

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Manuel Gota previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. C. Oliver

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicate, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

342

Graham, Samuel
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298472	26
2	6298572	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

x
Samuel Graham
Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *today* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Deserted with*

equipments from Camp Co. Canal
July 11th 1863 (over)

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Daiggett

Corrnat.

G.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Samuel Graham

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where N. Orleans La. *

Period 60 days

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Samuel Graham

Prst., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Deserted with
equipments from Camp Co. Canal
July 11th 1863 (over)
~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

JAN. 21

6298572

018910

Amount overdrawn \$8.12
 * name cancelled by a line
 drawn through it.

4150 11th St. N. W.

G. 7 (Col'd.) La.

Samuel Graham
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Canal La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* years.*

Remarks: _____

*~~00~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Taggitt

Graham Samuel

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

-----/----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers -----/-----	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
 By _____
 7th _____
 Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Samuel* born in *Lahand*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Samuel Graham* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

Samuel X Graham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

343

Graham, Samuel

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299393	26
2	6299482	27
3	6297991	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Graham

Pro, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. C. Chapin

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Graham

Pvt, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl. absent.*
To pay clothg overd. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G. | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Samuel Graham

Priv., Co. *H.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 186*3.*

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing overdrawn 812*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

(849)

Gazett

Copyist.

Graham Samuel

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amuel J. Latham desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

Volunteered at Fort Vicksburg
By Amuel J. Latham 1863,
of Co. G. 1st Regt. of Va. Art.

No. 201

23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

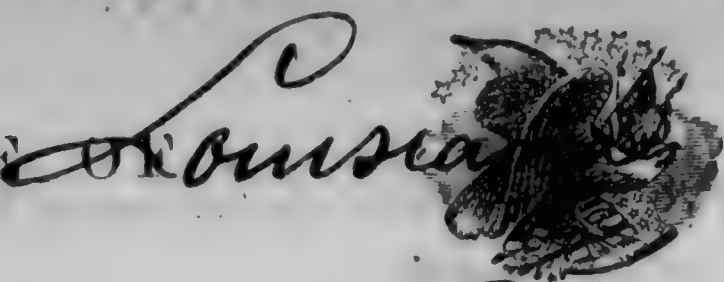
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY OF New Orleans

I, *Samuel Graham* born in *New Orleans*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty eight* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Graham* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *ninth* day of *July* 1863,

BEFORE

Samuel Graham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Graham* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *black* feet, *five* inches high.

Seventh Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. C. Holland

344

Grant, Isaac

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298470	26
2	6298570	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Isaac Grant

Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* *
~~years~~

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

S. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Isaac Grant
Prvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount overdrawn \$12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Saggett
(361c) Chas. W. Saggett

Grant Isaac

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *John A. Smith*
7th Regiment of *La Vol*
the 5th of July 1863,

Enlisted at *New Orleans*

Shane Hunt

2009

205

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Isaac Grant born in _____
in the State of Missouri aged 49 years,
and by occupation a Sampler do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Isaac Grant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Jordan B. Noble

Isaac Grant
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Isaac Grant
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Jordan B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

345

Gray, Archibald

Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299229	26
2	6299312	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Archibald Gray
Pri., Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company mustered in, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 years. Days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Reverend
Campy Copied.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Archibald Gray

Mr., Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press & Co. Oct 10 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 8¹²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

S W Forrest

Gray Archibald

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____

Enlisted at Stur Albion
July 8th 1883,
By Capt. E. Brown
4th Regiment of La Vets

No. 22

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Archibald Gray born in St. Charles
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Archibald Gray do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863 } Archibald Gray
BEFORE J. D. Lewis X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Archibald Gray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, yellowish
yellow complexion, 5 feet 3 inches high.
J. D. Lewis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

346

Gray, John

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299054	26
2	6299145	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

John Gray

priv, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.*

Where *New Orleans, La.**

Period *60 Days*, years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark *163. P. 245, 73.*

(356f)

Delah

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Gray
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Commercial Press Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled New Orleans La *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where New Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1862 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8 1/2
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah

Gray John

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't La. Ccl'd.

_____/_____. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 5th 1863.
 By *Capt. G. A. Thibault*
7th Regiment of La. Vol.

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

John Gray

born in

Fort Pike

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

27

years,

and by occupation a

Labor

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

eight

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{forty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Gray

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

Leon G. Forstall

John Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John Gray

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

347

Green Albert

Co. H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299395	26
2	6299484	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Albert Green

Pro, Co H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Albert Green

Pro

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: No pay cloth'g over d. 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Green Albert

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Green desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 1st day of June

Witness:

Discharged 18

Reg't of 7th

enlistment; last served in Company (B)

By John C. Hollman 1893
7th Regiment of Co B

Volunteered at Madison

No. 221

28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John C. Hollman Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of 21 years of age; and I
said Charles J. Green is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 1st day of June

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Albert Green* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *month* day of *July* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Green* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *month* day of *July* 186*3* } *Albert Green*
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* complexion; is *5'* feet, *5'* inches
high.

Seventh
John C. Holland Regiment of *Louisiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

348

Green Alvin

Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298635	26
2	6298724	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Alvin Green

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

5 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Alvin Green

1st Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over-
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Leonard

Copist.

Green Alvin

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La, C.C.D.**

_____/_____. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____ 1800,
By _____
1st Regiment of _____

Co. 1

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, John J. Green born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Librarian do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John J. Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 5th day of July 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John J. Green
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

349

Green Andrew P.

Co. A & S, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Lieutenant & Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298078	26
2	6298082	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Co) | La

A. P. Green

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't *Louisiana* InfantryAge *23* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty as private Sixth Regiment Mich. Vols. and ordered to report to Seventh Regt. La. Vols. as Actg. Adjutant by Special Order No 54 New Command of Defense of New Orleans*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Houston

1700
G 1700 La
Andrew T. Green

Rank/Lt. Major, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date (Oct 10, 1863).

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Muster to take effect
Oct 10" 1863 Per Special order
No. 119 Contract 1 Hd Quarters
New Orleans of October 7" 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

W. L. Harrison

(360)

Copyist.

Green, A. O.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____ /
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

Dr. Levi Station La

August 6th 1864

Lieut. A. Berbanks

actg. Adjt. - 7th B. S. Co. 4th Heavy

Lieut. -

I have the honor to acknowledge
this day the receipt of your commu-
-nication enclosed with the Tri Monthly
report of Co. E. for July 31st 1864 -

The reasons

for the discrepancy between it & the
Monthly return are as follows - I
made out the Tri Monthly on the 24th &
gave it to you the same day in making
the report - so far in advance of the
proper time I had to suppose what
the report would be on the 31st, I then
reported 22 sick, but while I was in
the city - 8 became suddenly well - so that
when I returned to make out the Monthly
they 8 stronger men were reported for duty -
(over)

THE DIFFERENCE IN OFFICERS WAS AS
I UNDERSTOOD BY YOUR OWN REPORT -
- AS YOU SAID YOU DID NOT WITH ME
REPORTED ABSENT ON MONTHLY RETURN &
- - - - -

BUT NOW ALLOW ME TO DEVIATE FROM AN
OFFICIAL FORM OF COMMUNICATION - I WILL
ACKNOWLEDGE THE MISTAKE IN THE ENLISTED
MEN & HEREAFTER WILL NOT MAKE OUT
A REPORT IN ADVANCE OF TIME - Hoping
TO PROFIT BY COMPARING NOTES & NOT ANNOY
YOU AGAIN BY SUCH DISCREPANCIES - -

STELLIE BAKER HAS NOT BEEN OUT YET -
NOW I HAVE NOT BEEN IN YET - BUT
WHEN SHE DOES COME OUT - WON'T YOU THINK
I'LL GO IN - - WE WILL BET -

With great respect

I have the honor to be

your obedt. Servt -

A Phoebe Plim

Tom has just arrived & has
turned in to work he is used up

Q. H. M. S. 62. P. 7

10-11

De. David Sturges La.

August 6th 1867.

Green. A. 10

Leit. 10.

At knowledge receipt of
communication. Gives explanation
in regard to returns.

7 U.S.C.A.

350 or Cuttie
Green Cuttie

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298644	26
2	6298733	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Costis Green
Cope, Co. 10, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. Houston

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Curtis Green

5th Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Conard
Copyist.

Green Curtis

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
the _____ of _____ 1863.
By _____
Regiment of _____

No. 5-

30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Emtis Green

born in

in the State of

Alabama

aged

23

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

8th

day of

July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Emtis Green

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 8th day of

July

1863

BEFORE Edward P. Chase

Emtis Green

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

eyes, Black hair

Griff

complexion; is

5

feet

10

inches high.

Edward P. Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

351

Green Daniel

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298862	26
2	6298961	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Daniels Green

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gaggett

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Daniels Green

Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ¹²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$ 68

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

352

Green Edward

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299235	26
2	6299318	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Edward Green
Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest
Copyist.

March 912

g

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Green
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press of La. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 18 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(861)

S W Forrest
Clerk.

Green Edward

....., Co., **7** Reg't. **La.** Col'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
July 13
1863
 By *Joseph J. D. Davis*
 Regiment of *La Me*

Edward Green

32

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Edward Green born in N. Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Servant do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 13th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of July days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Edward Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13th day of July 1863
BEFORE J. P. Louis

his
Edward Green
X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Edward Green
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair

Blue complexion; is 5 feet- 3 inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

353

Green Isaac

Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298468	26	
2	6298568	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G 7 (Col'd.) La.

Isaac Green

Priv., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where N. Orleans La. *

Period 60 days ~~years~~.*

Remarks: _____

*~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Isaac Green

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Waggett

Chapman.

Green Isaac

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____ enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863
By Jordan B. Wall
1st Regiment of La. Vols

No. 20

33

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*city of *New Orleans*

I, *Isaac Green* born in _____
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18*67*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Isaac Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

*July*18*67*

BEFORE

*Jordan B. Noble**Isaac Green*
merit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Isaac Green*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

19

inches high.

Jordan B. Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
 the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
 must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

3524

Green, Joshua

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 8 6 7 3	26	1
2	6 2 9 8 7 6 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joshua Green
 Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Houston

(356)

Copyist.

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Joshua Green
Put, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from company
Canal July 18, 1863. To pay
for clothing over drawn \$6.66.
Absent
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

Conard
Copyist.

Green Joshua

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
the 8 of July 18 *63*
By *Edwards P. Chase*
1st Regiment of La Vols

310.23

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Joshua Green born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July
1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Joshua Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1869
BEFORE Edward P Chase

Joshua Green
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joshua Green
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edward P Chase

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

355

Green Neptune

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298124	26	
2	6298213	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	1
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Septima Green
Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W R Houston

(856)

Copyist.

G. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Neptune Green

Lot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

no chance

(261)

Copyist.

Green Neft

Co. *7* Reg't *La*, C'd'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 9th 1863
 By *Capt. R. H. Burt*
Adjutant Regiment of La. Vol.

No. 23

W. H. Green

35

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Sept Green* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *month* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Sept Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. O.*
this *9* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *R. M. Mahelle* *Sept Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sept Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair
Blk complexion; is *6* feet *—* inches high.

R. M. Mahelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

356

Green Lagers

Co *G*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299230	26
2	6299313	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Sayers Green
Comp. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. 4 dated July 10 1863
Muster-in to date July 10 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 67 days

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Thomas
Compt.

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Sayer Green
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La Oct 1, 1863.
Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing ac over*
drawn \$ 16 46

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

S W Jones
Copyist.

Green Sijears

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Orleans*
By Capt. J. D. Louis
7
Regiment of Cavalry
July 5 1863
James Green
36

35

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Sizzars Green* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Forty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Sizzars Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Sizzars Green*
this *8* day of *July* 18*63* } *mark*
BEFORE *J. P. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

357

Green Thomas

Co. I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299575	26	
2	6299662	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Thomas Green
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La, July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(856)

Copyist.

9 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Thomas Green

Priv., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: clothing over
drawn, \$ 8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861) C. J. M. Langhlin Copyist.

Green Thomas

Co. *7* Reg't *La.* Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at
New Orleans
By Capt. W. C. Austin
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry
July 8th 1863.

37
36
No. 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Green born in Fredricksburg
in the State of Virginia aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
Thomas + Green
P P Antoine
Drayman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Green
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P P Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

358

Grey Austin

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298863	26
2	6298962	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G.***7** (Col'd).**La.***Austin Grey**Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 day~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

(856)

Copyist.

G. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Austin Grey
Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² / 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Amount of Clothing
overdrawn \$ 68

Deserted from Company Caval
Absent.

* Name cancelled by line
drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

359

Griffin, Isaac

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298672	26
2	6298762	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Isaac Griffin
Pvt, Co. 10, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Casualty July 10, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Winston
(356) _____ Copyist.

L

7 (Col'd).

La.

Isaac Griffin

Pvt

, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*16*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(261)

Leonard
Copyist.

Griffin Isaac

_____, Co. _____ **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
 the _____ of July 1863.
 By _____
 1st Regiment of Dr. Hts

No. 24

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Arac Griffin born in _____
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1883, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Arac Griffin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1883

BEFORE

New Orleans
July
Edward R. Chan

Arac Griffin
Arac Griffin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Arac Griffin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Edward R. Chan
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

3600r Heramus
Grooms Hermae

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299394	26
2	6299483	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Herma Grooms

Pvt, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

2 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Alexander Grooms

Prv, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay cloth over d. \$8 12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapin

Groom Thomas

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 21
Thomas J. Brown
Volunteered at New Orleans La
with July 1865
By *W. C. [unclear]*
Regiment of *La 4th*

39

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



City *La* TOWN OF *N. O.*

I, *Thomas Groom* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Grooms* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans
this *9* day of *July* 1863,

BEFORE

Thomas Grooms
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Grooms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet, *8* inches
high.

Regiment of

La Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. C. Holland

361

Gross Perry

Co. I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299578	26
2	6299665	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1392333 P.O. M. & M.

S. 2550437 P.O. M.

S. 2861511 And 102

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Perry Gross
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9th, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Horiston

(856)

Copyist.

4 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Perry Gross
Pvt., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing over drawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

C. M. Loughlin
 Copyist.

Gross Perry

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____
 Burial Records _____
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
 C. M. Charges _____
 Descriptive Lists _____
 Discharge Certificates _____
 Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
 Furloughs or L. of A _____
 Med. Certificates _____
 Med. Des. Lists _____
 Orders _____
 Pris. of War Record _____
 Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
 Casualty Sheet _____
 Confinement _____
 Contracts _____
 Death or Effects _____
 Desertion _____
 Discharge from Hosp'l _____
 Discharge from Service _____
 Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A _____
 Med. Examination _____
 Misc. Information _____
 Pay or Clothing _____
 Personal Reports _____
 Rank _____
 Transfer to Hosp'l _____
 Transfer to V. R. C. _____
 Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
 By Capt. W. C. Antwine
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry

No. 27

4-0

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Perry Gross* born in *Washington*
in the State of *D. Columbia* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Perry Gross* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *P. P. Antoine* *Perry Gross*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair
Blue complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Perry Gross
Examining Surgeon.
P. P. Antoine
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

362

Quidry, Jules

Co *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299055	26
2	6299146	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Jules Guidry
Prst, Co. F

, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canab La July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *New Orleans. La*.*

Period *60 Days* years.*

Remarks: _____

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book-mark: _____

Delah

(356f)

Copyist.

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jules Guidray
Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co Muster-out Roll**, dated

N. Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____.

When enrolled

July 10, 1863, for *60 Days*

Where enrolled

*N Orleans La **

Mustered in

_____, 186 ____.*

Where

*N. Orleans La **

Clothing account:

Last settled

_____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$

____ 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

1862
 ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

____ 100

Bounty paid \$

____ 100; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks:

To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.15

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

50021

Selah

(361c)

Chapman.

Guidry Jules

_____, Co. _____ 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
Charles G. Smith
July 8th
1869.
By Joseph D. Brown, J. W. Marshall
Second Regiment of Sea Fords

7030

441
40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jules Guindry born in N. O.
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty 20, years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Jules Guindry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans, this day of July 1863, Jules Guindry
BEFORE Leon G. Forstall mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jules Guindry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.
Leon G. Forstall
Examining Surgeon.
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

363

Gundy, Jules

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299392	26
2	6299481	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Jules Gundy

Pr, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

G | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Jules Gundy
Pro, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay clothing over d. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Guildery Jules

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 8 1863
Regiment of Ia 2nd
Co. H. 1st Regt.

John H. H. H.

142

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jules Guideroy born in Opelousas
in the State of Louisiana aged 39 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Jules Guideroy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 9 day of July 1863 } Jules Guideroy
BEFORE J. C. Holland } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair
complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. C. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

364

Gustave Augustine

Co. G, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299232	26
2	6299315	27
3	6297985	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 (Col'd).

La.

Arquette Gustave
 Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Band La. July 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(856)

Copyist.

G. | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Augustin Gustave
Priv., Co. G., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8.12
Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Paygett

G | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
 + *Augustine Gustave*
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. La Oct 10 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1863* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent.*
Clothing a/c over drawn
\$ 844

+ *Cancelled by line drawn*
through the name

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

S W Dorr
 Copied.

Gustave Augustine

....., Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By _____ 1863,
Capt. J. C. Lewis
Regiment of *San Polo*

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

Augustine Guatare

270. 215

123

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Augustin Gustave* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Brick layer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Augustin Gustave* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

365

Hall, George

Co *K*, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299761

2 6299846

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

K

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Hall

R.H., Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tas. S. Kearny

(856)

Copyist.

K

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Hall

K

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$19.68.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

F. W. Kearney
Copyist.

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, George Hall born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Waiter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eight days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, George Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans George Hall
J. W. Howard
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 10 18*63*
By *J. H. H. H. H. H.*
1st Regiment of Iowa Vol

No. 38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

366 or William
Hall, Wallace

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299580	26	
2	6299667	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

74

7 (Col'd).

La.

Wallace Hall

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863

Where Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

26 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Wm. Hall
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Letitia Langhlin
Copyist.

Hall Wallace

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Wallace Hall born in Alexandre
in the State of La aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Wallace Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of July 1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
Antoine Wallace Hall
not

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Wallace Hall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair

Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Antoine

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

2
No. 24
Wallace Hall
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863.
By Capt. W. L. Augustine
Lieutenant Regiment of La. Mts

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

367 William
Hall, William A.

Co A, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298100	26	
2	6298188	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NRRA1000

B709995- P.090
R1P462576

76 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

William Hall

Musicians Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days
years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

H | 7 (Col'd). | La.

William A. Hall

Musician, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.72

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

no change

Hall William A.

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William A. Hall born in Charleston
in the State of South Carolina aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William A. Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9th day of

1863

BEFORE

R. M. Ischell

his
William A. Hall
Mar R

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William A. Hall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Swamp complexion; is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

R. M. Ischell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt. R. W. Baskett*
1st Regt. of La. Inf.

No. 1

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

368.

Handy Joshua

Co *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299759	26	
2	6299844	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joshua Haudy

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney

(856)

Copyist.

K

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joshua Hardy

Rh

Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdraft, \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

F. V. Kearney

Copyist.

Handy Josiah

....., Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

1863

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Josiah Hamby born in _____
in the State of Maryland aged 50 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Josiah Hamby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 11th day of July 1863 } Josiah Hamby
BEFORE J. H. Howard } W. B.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Josiah Hamby
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BLK eyes, Gray hair
Rufous complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

2 Regiment of Louisiana Artillery

By

Enlisted at

Frank H. Handy
July 10
1868,

No. 36

St. A. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

369
Y *Lazins, Joseph.*
 Co C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Y *for* *rate* | *for* *rate*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

370

Harden, William

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

2^d Lieutenant *2^d Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299010	26	
2	6299101	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 792635 P. 90

01120492 P.O. m.m.

A. 1979204

36

7 (Col'd.)

La.

William Hardin

2 Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canals July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Delah

Copyist.

26

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Kardin

221, Co F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 10, 1863.
Commercial Press,

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled New Orleans La

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where New Orleans La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Selah

371

Harman, Davis

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299239	26	
2	6299323	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

16

7 (Col'd).

La.

David Warran

Pr, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Jones

(856)

Copyist.

W | **7** (Col'd) | **La.**
Davis Herman
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press Co. Oct 10, 1863
 Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863*
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over*
drawn \$ 8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S W Finner
Clerk

Herman Davis

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Ccd'd.

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NA 1022

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Davis Herman* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *fifty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Davis Herman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *His*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* *Davis Herman*
this *8th* day of *July* 18*63* *March?*
BEFORE *J. P. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Davis Herman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. P. Louis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

372

Naroy, Washington

Co F, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299059	26	
2	6299150	27	
3	6298028	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

36

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Washington Harry
 priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

60 Days.

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

807048

(356f)

Delah

Copyist.

26 | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Washington Huey
Sergh., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Amount*

of clothing overdrawn \$8 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by a line drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Gaggett

Copyist.

26

7 (Col'd).

La.

Harry Washington
 Pvt Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 N. Orleans, La. Commercial Press Oct 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled N. Orleans, La. *

Mustered in _____ 186 .*

Where N. Orleans, La. *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l. Absent
 To pay for Clothing Overdrawn \$ 12
 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. over

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Copyist.

Delah

HARRIS 1927

JAN. 21

6299150

18918

18918 6299150 JAN. 21 1927

x Name cancelled by
red line

Huey Washington

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Washington, D.C.
Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8, 1864
Second U.S. Cavalry
Seventh Regiment of Georgia

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Washington Huey* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eight* day of *July*

18 *as a* SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*Sixty days*~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Washington Huey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Orleans* *Washington Huey*
this *Eight* day of *July* 18 *mark*
BEFORE *Leon G. Forstall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*
Brown complexion; is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicate, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

373

Harper, August

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298299	26	
2	6298386	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Il. 7 (Col'd). La.

Auguste Harper

Pl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days.
years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. S. White

HC

7 (Col'd).

La.

August Harper

Priv, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days**

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't of clothing over drawn \$ 8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Conard

Copist.

Harper August

....., Co., **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at _____
 in the 3rd of July 1863
 By (name) of _____
 Seventh Regiment of _____

No. 22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, August Harper born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Brickmason do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, August Harper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3rd day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

August Harper
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit August Harper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

374

Harris John

Co D, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298305

2 6298391

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

22. | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Harris

Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La. *

Period 60 Days. ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. J. White

HC | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John Harris
Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N.O., Oct. 10, 1863.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.
Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60 days**
Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *
Mustered in _____, 186 *
Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Ant. of clothing over*
drawn \$8 12.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Leonard
Clerk.

Harris John

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
on the *3rd* day of *July* 18*63*.
By *Charles H. Williams*
7th Regiment of *La. ord*

7048

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Harris born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Brickmason do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans
Charles W. Gibbons

John Harris
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

375

Harris, Robert

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

1st Corporal 1st Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298092	26	
2	6298180	27	
3	6297979	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

R 327236.

S-883771 Plomam

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

Robert Harris

1st Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal Co. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

H.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Robert Harris

1st Corp, Co. "A", 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Acct. of clothing overdrawn \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(349)

Copyist.

7th | 7 (Col'd). | La.

x Robert Harris

1st Corp., Co. A., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Company Canal. Absent.

a/c of clothing overdrawn \$8 1/2.

x Name cancelled on roll by line
drawn through it

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

M. DeChance

(361)

Copyist.

Harris Robert

_____, Co. _____ 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 9th 1863
 By *Capt. R. H. Walker*
Second Regiment of La. Inf.

Robert H. Walker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Robert Harris* born in *Wilmington*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *9th* day of *July*
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Robert Harris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *9th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *R. M. S. M. S. M. S.*

Robert Harris
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Robert Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black*
dark complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

R. M. S. M. S. M. S.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

376

Harris, Victor

Co *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299758	26	
2	6299843	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0771477 - Pomme
0959194 - Pinta

K

7 (Col'd).

La.

Victor Harris

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Caval, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. R. Kram

Copyist.

AK | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Victor Harris

Prk, Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

McKearney
Copyist.

Harris Victor

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

_____/_____. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 10 18*63*
 By *J. W. Howard*
 Regiment of *Louisiana 20th*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Victor Harris born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Special Agent do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Victor Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 10 day of July 1863
BEFORE J. N. Howard } Victor Harris
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Victor Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high.

J. N. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

377

Harris, William

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298304	26	
2	6298390	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H.

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.*

Where

New Orleans, La.*

Period

60 Days.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

76 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Harris

Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press M.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 1863, for *60* days.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans, La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Am't. of clothing over drawn \$8.12.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

Harris William

....., Co., **7** Reg't La. Ccd'd.

...../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
on the 3rd of July 1863.
By G. A. Johnson
1st Regiment of La Art

William Thomas

2024

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Harris born in Chauvin
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Coachman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of Aug
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, William Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3rd day of Aug 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

William Harris
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

378

*Harrison, Ambrose*Co *D*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298301	26	
2	6298387	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

22

7 (Col'd).

La.

Ambrose Harrison

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days. years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. J. White

(356f)

Copyist.

HC

7 (Col'd).

La.

Ambrose Harrison

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days *

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amt of clothing over
drawn \$812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(361c)

Leonard

Copied.

Harrison Ambrose

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NA 1068

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 3rd of July 1863,
By Charles H. Gibson
1st Regiment of Ala. Cts.

Charles H. Gibson

No. 24

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ambrose Harrison born in Jackson
in the State of Mississippi aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Engineer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of Aug

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Ambrose Harrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3rd day of Aug 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibbons

Ambrose ^{his} Harrison
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Ambrose Harrison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Griff complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

379

Harrison, Frank

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299756	26	
2	6299841	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ø1505000 PAXON

*H**7* (Col'd).*La.**Frank Harrison**Priv*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Caval. La., *July 10*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.Where *New Orleans*Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy

Copyist.

(856)

SK

7 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Harrison

Pvt

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct 10 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶² / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing and draw. \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

As. v. Kearny
Copyist.

Harrison Frank

_____, Co. _____ **7** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of _____

By

7 Regiment of Louisiana

1863

Enlisted at

St Louis Orleans

Frank H. Harrison

No. 39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

of _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

: that the _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

MAR 1876

State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans.

I, Frank Harrison born in

in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 20th day of July

1876 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Sixty days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Frank Harrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of July

BEFORE

J. W. Howard

18

73

Frank Harrison
Mark B

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Frank Harrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes Blue hair

Black complexion; is 3 feet 9 inches high.

R. W. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

380

Harrison, Gilbert J.

Co *A*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

5th Sergeant *5th Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298091	26	
2	6298179	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

QV | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Gilbert J. Harrison
5th Supt, Co. A Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company, Cause La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N Orleans La

Period 60 day years

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. V. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

H | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Gilbert J. Harrison
5th Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

no chance

Harrison Gilbert J.

....., Co., **7** Reg't La. Ccd'd.

...../..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

12
No. 5
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
By *John D. H. Mc. G. Smith*
Seventh Regiment of Sea Scouts

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *N. Orleans*

I, *Gilbert J. Harrison* born in *Beaufort*
in the State of *N. Carolina* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Servant* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *G. J. Harrison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

R. M. Sabille *G. J. Harrison*
corroborate

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion; is *3* feet *4* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

G. J. Harrison
Recr. eyes, *Dark* hair

R. M. Sabille Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

381.

Harrison, James

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298866	26	
2	6298965	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Fl.***7** (Col'd).**La.***James Harrison**Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 186*3*.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(856)

Copyist.

H. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

James Harrison
Pvt., Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*
overdrawn \$ 10 67

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Harrison Sims or James

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Ccd'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By

Regiment of *St Louis*

July 11 1863.

Enlisted at *New Orleans*

James Harrison

210.38

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____: that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Linn Harrison born in Culpepper
in the State of Virginia aged 49 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Linn Harrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans
this 11 day of July 1863 } Linn Harrison
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Linn Harrison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

382

Harrison, William

Co H, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299397	26	
2	6299486	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Harrison

Pro, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Can also July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

4 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Harrison

Pro, Col H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay clothg over d. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Harrison William

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** **Ccd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 24
William H. Brown
Volunteered at New Orleans
By John H. Brown 1893
1st Regiment of Cavalry

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *William Harmon* born in *new Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *William Harmon* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

new Orleans

this

ninth day of

July 186*3*

186*3*

William Harmon

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Harmon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet, *0* inches
high.

Seventh

Regiment of

Louisiana Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

P. M. S. Holland

383
Harry Huntington
Co. G., 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Harry</i>	27	<i>Huntington</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

384

Waskins, Henry

Co *H*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299396	26	
2	6299485	27	
3	6297999	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Hasline
Pro, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *57* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Enrol La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin
 (856) Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Henry Haskins

Pvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, *Oct 11*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay clothg over \$8.12*
Deserted from Hosp. with arms & grips.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

H.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Henry Haskins

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct., 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent. Deserted
from the hospital Apl. 10th 1863
with arms and accoutrements.
To pay for clothing overdrawn
\$ 12 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name cancelled by a line drawn through.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

Haskins Henry

Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
July 8 18 *63*
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

Henry Woodson

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Henry Haskins born in Alexandria
in the State of Virginia aged 57 years,
and by occupation a Engineer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{Eight days}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Henry Haskins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 9 day of July 18 63
BEFORE J. B. Holland

Henry Haskins
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Haskins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair
Blue complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. B. Holland

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

385

Hasmer Charles

Co. G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

386

State, Peter

Co E, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>State</i>	27 <i>Peter</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

387

Hawkins, Thomas

Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298125	26	
2	6298212	27	
3	6297981	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

QV

7 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Hawkins

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casualty July 16, 1863

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Houston

H | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

* *Thomas Hawkins*

Pvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18*^{*62*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital, Absent.*

a/c of clothing overdrawn \$8.12

* *Name on roll cancelled by line drawn through it.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

MoChance

76 | 7 (Col'd.) | La.

Thomas Hawkins

Pvt., Co. "a", 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Acct. of clothing
overdrawn \$812

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 2329. 1880

(349)

Haggett

Copyist.

Hawkins Thomas

....., Co., **7** Reg't La. C'd.

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Ma. 24

Enlisted at New Orleans

July 9th 1863

By Capt. R. M. Babbie

Second Regiment of La. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Thomas Hopkins* born in *Washington*
in the State of *District Columbia* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I *Thomas Hopkins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *9th* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *R. M. Schell*

Hopkins
Thomas Hopkins
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thomas Hopkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly-qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Examining Surgeon

R. M. Schell

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

388

Hawkins, William

Co *D*, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298302	26	
2	6298388	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

22. 7 (Col'd). La.

William Hankins

St., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La. *

Period 60 days years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. G. White

(356f)

Copyist.

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Hawkins

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N.O. Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans, La. *

Mustered in , 186 .*

Where *

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amt. of clothing over
drawn \$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(361c)

Copyist.

Haskins William

Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

ARMY,

GIVEN at _____

STATE OF _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

Enlistment made _____

at _____

and _____

the _____

day of _____

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
No. 3rd of July 1863
 By *Charles W. Williams*
7th Regiment of La. vol.

No. 45

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Haskins born in Abila County
in the State of Virginia aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Boatsman do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3rd day of July

1861, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Haskins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd day of

1861

BEFORE

New Orleans
Charles W. Gibbons

William Haskins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Haskins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Charles W. Gibbons
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

389
Y Hayward. Edward
 Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

390
Hayes, Gay

Co I, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 in Wood, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

391

Hayward, John

Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299241	26	
2	6299324	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

760 (Col'd). La.

John Hayward
Pr, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Campy Canal La, July 10, 1863
Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863
Where West Orleans
Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark: 7415-2. and Feb 6/68

J W Forrest

16 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Hayward
Prv. Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press of La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent

Clothing a/c over drawn
\$ 9 62

* Name cancelled by line drawn
through it

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

S. W. Foster
Clerk.

Hayward John

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

18

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

John Chapman
Enlisted at South Salem
July 8th 1863
Capt & Colonel
of the Regiment of the 1st

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Hayward* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Hayward* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *8th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *J. P. Lamm*

John + Hayward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Hayward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Lamm

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

392

Maynard, Washington

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298129	26
2 6298217	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

OV | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Washington Hayward
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Cavalry, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Livingston

N^o | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Washington Hayward
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wounded accidentally by
 gunshot since July 28th 1863.
 while on duty at Raceland, La.
 a/c of clothing overdrawn \$8.12
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(261) W. O. Chance Copyist.

Homeus or Horard Washington

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

...../ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

45

116

270.28

Washington Howard

Enlisted at 17th Co. Orleans

Sept 9th 1863.

By Capt. N. M. Gabelle

Batt. Regiment of Va. Hts.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Washington Hayward* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *9th* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Washington Hayward* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

New Orleans *Washington Hayward* *Thomas*
July 1863 *his* *mark*
R. McIsabelle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Washington Hayward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

R. McIsabelle Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

393
Haywood, John
 Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>John Haywood</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

394

Neel, Gilbert

Co *F*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299058	26	
2	6299149	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

96

7 (Col'd.)

La.

Culbert Heet

priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 Days years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Delah

60 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Culbert Heer
priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
N. Orleans, La Oct 10, 1863.
Commercial Press

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 Days

Where enrolled N. Orleans, La *

Mustered in _____, 186 ____.*

Where N. Orleans, La *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Do pay for clothing
overdrawn \$ 8. 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Delah
(361c) Chapman.

Heet Culbert

....., Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

..... **1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 8th 1863
By *Wm. H. C. Donahoe*
7th Regt of La. Vol.
Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Co. () _____
18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

State of *Louisiana*
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Robert Meert* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *labor* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eight* day of *July*
18 *62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Robert Meert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *8* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE *Leon G. Forstall*

Robert Meert
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Robert Meert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair
black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leon G. Forstall
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

395

Anderson, George

Co *G*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299237	26	
2	6299320	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No

7 (Col'd).

La.

George W. Anderson
 Pm, Co. 7, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 days

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Canal La July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Forrest

(856)

Const.

10 | **7** (Col'd) | **La.**
George Anderson
Pr, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press 16% Oct 10 1863
Muster-out to date *Oct 10 1863*
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____
Due soldier \$ _____; due U. S. \$ _____
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *186 2*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____
Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Remarks: *Clothing a/c over drawn \$ 17 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

S M Jones
(361) *Copyist.*

Henderson George

_____, Co. _____ **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

_____/_____. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18____
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
 By _____
 7th Regiment of _____
 18____

No. 30

127

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *George Henderson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *48* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eight* day of *July*

186*3*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *George Henderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 186*3*
BEFORE *J. D. Lewis* *George Henderson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Henderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
yellow complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. D. Lewis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

396

Henderson, William

Co D, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298678	26	
2	6298767	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q4

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Henderson
Priv., Co K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(856)

Copyist.

HC

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Henderson

Priv., Co. D., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ / 7 ¹⁶ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(361)

Leonard

Copyist.

Henderson Jm

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
15th of July 1863,
 By Edward G. Chan
7th Regiment of La 7th

2030

23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Wm Henderson born in Louisiana
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Wm Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Orleans this Eight day of July 1863
BEFORE Edward P. Chase mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

397

Henry Charles

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298303

2 6298389

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

27 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Charles Henry
 Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where New Orleans, La.*

Period 60 days.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. D. White

(356f)

Copyist.

HC | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Charles Henry
Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Commercial Press N.O. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled July 10, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled New Orleans La. *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amt. of clothing over
drawn \$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

Leonard
Covint.

Henry Charles

....., Co. 7 Reg't La, Ccd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
on the *3rd* of *July* 18*63*.
By *E. M. Gibson*
Regiment of *La. Art.*

70.16

74

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Henry born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Brickmason do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 3 day of July 1863
BEFORE Charles W. Gibson

Charles W. Henry
marty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Charles W. Gibson
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer; the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

398

Henry George

Co. C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298475	26	
2	6298575	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8844816. Rago

S-1111042 - R.O. - Marriage

Co. **7** (Col'd.) **La.**

George Henry
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* *
~~years~~

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

H.

7 (Col'd).

La.

George Henry

Pvt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La. Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$8.12*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(361c)

Copyist.

Henry George

Co. 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
By _____
1863
Regiment of _____

George Henry

10.24

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *George Henry* born in _____
in the State of *Maryland* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Sabotier* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *George Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Jordan B. Noble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

399

Henry John

Co D, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298677	26	
2	6298766	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: •

See also

24

7 (Col'd).

La.

John Henry
Pier, Co. 20, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(856)

Copyist.

76 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Henry
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 186 3.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Conard
Copyist.

Henry John

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863,
By Technical Sgt. Brown
7th Regiment of La 7th

7029

7627

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Henry born in Louisiana
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this Eight day of July 18

BEFORE

Edward P. Chase his
John X Henry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

400

Henry John

Co E, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299236	26
2	6299319	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81325.064 P.O. on m.

16 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John Henry
Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company band La July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J W Jones
 Copyist.

No 7 (Col'd). La.

John Henry
Priv. Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press Co. La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1862 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 834

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J M Forrest
Copyist.

Henry, John

26

7

Reg't

La. Col'd

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

26

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
July 8 1863
By Capt. J. P. Jones
1st Regiment of Ia. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *John Henry* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

New Orleans
July 18*63*
A. P. Louis

John Henry
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

A. P. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

401

Henry John M

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299398

2 6299487

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

John M. Henry

Pro, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(856)

Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John W Henry
Pvt

....., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press *in Orleans La* *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *To pay clothing owed \$8.12*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(261)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Henry John W. S.
 _____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Healey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 25

28

Volunteered at New Orleans

By John W. Healey 18 63
7th Regiment of Laurel

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I *John W Henry*
in the State of *Louisiana* born in *New Orleans*
aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *John W Henry* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *ninth* day of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE

John W Henry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *6* feet, *7* inches
high.

Seventh

Regiment of

Louisiana
Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John L. Hotchkiss

402

Henry Wilson W.
Co G, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~Sergeant~~ Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299193	26	
2	6299276	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

7 (Col'd).

La.

Wilson W Henry
Serg't, Co. G, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company General Ls July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark: 1863-1863.

(856)

Reimer
camps Copyist

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

Wilson W Henry

Serjt, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press h. Orleans, La Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: clothing a/c over
drawn \$ 12.30.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Reimer
compt

(361)

Copyist.

Wilson Henry W

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

62

67

Enlisted at St. Louis
Henry W. McLean
 By Capt. J. C. Jones 1863
 Regiment of De Moe
 Enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

United States of *America*
City of New Orleans

I, *Henry W Wilson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Artist* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry W Wilson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *8* day of *July* 18*63* *Henry W Wilson*
BEFORE *J P Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry W Wilson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Dark complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

(403)

Herbert, William

Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Sergeant B. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298637	26	
2	6298726	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

04

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Herbert
Serg't, Co. 10, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company 10, La. July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

76 | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Herbert

3d Sgt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over drawn*
\$8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Conard
Coryist.

Herbert William

....., Co., 7 Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at _____
 By _____
 7th Regiment of Ia 1863.
 William Herbert

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Herbert born in Suffolk
in the State of Virginia aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

1860, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, William Herbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 8th day of July 1863
BEFORE Edmond P. Borne } William Herbert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Herbert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edmond P. Borne
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

404

Hesner, Charles

Co *G*, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299238	26	
2	6299321	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Charles Warner
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp'y Canal La July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Jones
 (856) Copyist

No | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**
Charles Casner
Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press No. 24 Oct 10 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing adv over*
drawn \$ 18 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

(861)

S W Jones
 Copied.

APR 1918

Hosmer Charles

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La**, Cc'd.

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____/_____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hemen desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
18 years and 8 months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18 _____

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 8th 1863
By Capt. J. Brown
4th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Charles H. Hemen

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 1200
State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Homer born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Homer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

July

1863

BEFORE

J. P. Louis
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Charles Homer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. P. Louis
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

Haywood & Edward

Co Q, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298675	26	
2	6298764	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

IV

7 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Heywood

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll dated July 10, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

HC | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

Edward Hawood

Priv, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To pay for clothing over*
drawn \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Conard
Copyright.

Haywood Edward

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't La, C'd'd.

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Edward Howard
Enlisted at *New Orleans*
The *24* of *July* 18 *63*
By *Edward Howard*
7th Regiment of *La* *Polo*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ : that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Edward Haywood* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *2nd* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Edward Haywood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

New Orleans
2nd day of *July*
Edward B. Chase

Edward Haywood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Edward Haywood*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

Black

complexion; is

5

feet

9

inches high.

Edward B. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

406

Nickman, William

Co *K*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299760	26	
2	6299845	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K

7 (Col'd).

La.

Wm Hickman

Prk, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casual, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 Days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

(856)

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Hickman

A

Co. K, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10, 1863*

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

To pay clothing overdrawn, \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : _____

For v. Kearny
 Copyist.

(361)

Hickman William

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La.** **C. C.**

...../..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at *New Orleans*
July 10
1863.
By J. H. Brown
7 Regiment of Louisiana St

32
37
William H. Brown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

I, William Hickman born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged 58 years,
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William Hickman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

J. H. Howard

William Hickman
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Hickman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blk hair
Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Howard Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

407

*Nicks, Alexander*Co *B*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6298127

2 6298215

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-727662 - P. 6.90

S-891824 - PO Red

OV

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander F Hicks
Prim, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Cavalry July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N Orleans La*

Period *60 days*
 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Houston

(356)

Copyist.

7th

7 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Hicks

Priv

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La
Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
\$ 8.12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Mochance

(361)

Copyist.

Hicks Alexander

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La**, Col'd.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at *St Louis Missouri*
July 9th 1863
By *Capt. R. S. Apple*
8th Regiment of Ia. Inf.

Alexander Hicks

No. 10

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alexander Hicks* born in *Griffin College*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alexander Hicks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this

day of *July*

18 *63*

BEFORE

R. M. Cahell *Alexander Hicks*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alexander Hicks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair

Blk complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

408

Will Joshua

Co K, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299762	26
2	6299847	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joshua Hill

R

, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal, La., *July 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Jas. v. Kearney

Copyist.

SK | *7* (Col'd). | *La.*

Joshua Hill

SK, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press, N. Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10*, 1863 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*30*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To pay clothing overdraft, \$7.80.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Wm. V. Kearney
Copyist.

Hill Joshua

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't **La, Cc'd.**

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteered at New Orleans.
By John A. McLean
Regiment of 2nd Ill
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

No. 38

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



City ~~TOWN~~ OF *New Orleans*

I, *Joshua Heile* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *La* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10* day of *July* 186*3*
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~12 Months~~ *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Joshua Heile* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863,

BEFORE

New Orleans
Joshua Heile
J. M. Howard *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet, *5* inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

7
J. M. Howard

409

Will Preston

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299363	26
2	6299452	27
3	6297989	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 (Col'd).

La.

Preston Hill

Serjt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Chapin

(356)

Copyist.

A | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

* *Preston Hill*

Supt, Co *A*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on, Co, Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press
New Orleans La, *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent* *To pay clothing*
overd. \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Name Cancelled by line drawn through.*
* *As on Roll.*

Book mark : _____

J. E. Chapin

Co. | 7 (Col'd.) | La.

* Preston Hill

5th Supt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La., Oct., 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent. To pay for
clothing overdraw \$12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

Baggett

Hill Preston

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La. Col.**

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. () _____

Enlisted at *Cheney, Idaho*
July 9th 1883
By *Capt. J. B. Hollander*
7th Regiment of *Infantry*

Proctor Will

35
270.3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Preston Hill born in Louisiana
in the State of _____ aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this nine day of July.

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Preston Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New Orleans } his
July } Preston Hill
J. B. Hollanck } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Preston Hill
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair

black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. B. Hollanck

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

410

Hill, William

Co *C*, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298474	26	
2	6298574	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

William Hill

Pr1, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186*3*.*

Where

N. Orleans La.

*

Period

60 days

~~years~~.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356f)

Copyist.

He. | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

William Hill
Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Commercial Press N. Orleans, La Oct. 10, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10*, 186*3*, for *100 days* *

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.* *

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* *100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount overdrawn \$12*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Daggett
 (361c) Cognat.

Hill William

....., Co., **7** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of _____

the _____

Enlisted at _____

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Hill* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *39* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *8th* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *William Hill* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* *William Hill*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Isaac B. Noble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a ~~able bodied~~ soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair
Black complexion; is *3* feet *3* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.
William Hill
Isaac B. Noble
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

411 or Henry Joseph
 Williard & Joseph W.
 Co B, 7 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298128	26	
2	6298216	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

26

7 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph H. Hilliard
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 days
years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(856)

Copyist.

79 | 7 (Col'd). | La.

Henry Joseph Fullard
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans, La. Commercial Press, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: a/c of clothing overdrawn
 \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

no chance

(361)

Copyist.

Willard Henry J.

_____, Co. _____, **7** Reg't La, C'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18

Enlisted at New Orleans
July 9th 1863
By Capt J. H. Wall
7th Regiment of Ala. Inf.

Henry J. Williams

No. 24

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Henry J. Willard born in London Eng
in the State of Virginia aged 49 years,
and by occupation a Machanic do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 9th day of July

1813, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Henry J. Willard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 9th day of July 1813
BEFORE R. M. Cahelle

Henry J. Willard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Willard
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair

Groff complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. M. Cahelle

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

412

Nodgens, William

Co. C, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298476	26	
2	6298576	27	
3	6298034	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

La.

7 (Col'd.)

La.

William Hodgkins
Prf, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La. July 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *N. Orleans La.* *

Period *60 days* ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356f)

Daggett

Copyist.

La.

7 (Col'd).

La.

William Hudgins

Priv., Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Commercial Press N. Orleans La Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled *July 10, 1863*, for *60 days*.*

Where enrolled *New Orleans La.*.*

Mustered in _____, 186 .*

Where _____.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Amount overdrawn \$8.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

(361c)

Clerk.

H. | **7** (Col'd.) | **La.**

William Hudgins
Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Amount of clothing
overdrawn \$8.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

Hudgens William

....., Co. **7** Reg't La. Col'd.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of _____ court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness :

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th July 1843.
By Captain J. J. Noble
7th Regiment of Louisiana

Adelmees Ludwig

10. 96

46

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, William Hullett born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of July

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of thirty days of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, William H. H. H. H. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William H. Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blue hair

Sellam complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

William B Noble

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

413

Holland Anderson

Co B, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6298676	26	
2	6298765	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

24

7 (Col'd).

La.

Anderson, H. H.
 Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Casuals, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Anderson

(856)

Copyist.

H

7 (Col'd).

La.

Anderson Holland

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: To pay for clothing over
drawn, \$6.66.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(361)

Leonard

Copyist.

Hollands Anderson

....., Co., **7** Reg't La. Ccd'd.

...../..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Enlisted at New Orleans
the 8th of July 1863.
By Edward J. Henry
1st Regiment of La. Inf.

39
21028

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Anderson Holland born in Louisiana
in the State of Louisiana, aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Anderson Holland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eight day of July 18

BEFORE

New Orleans
Edward P. Chase

Anderson Holland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Anderson Holland
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward P. Chase
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

414

Holland, John C.

Co H, 7 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299356	26
2	6299445	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **7** (Col'd). | **La.**

John C. Holland
Capt., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *54* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canal La, *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Chapin
 (856) Copyist.

A | 7 (Col'd). | La.

John C. Holland
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Commercial Press
N. Orleans La, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

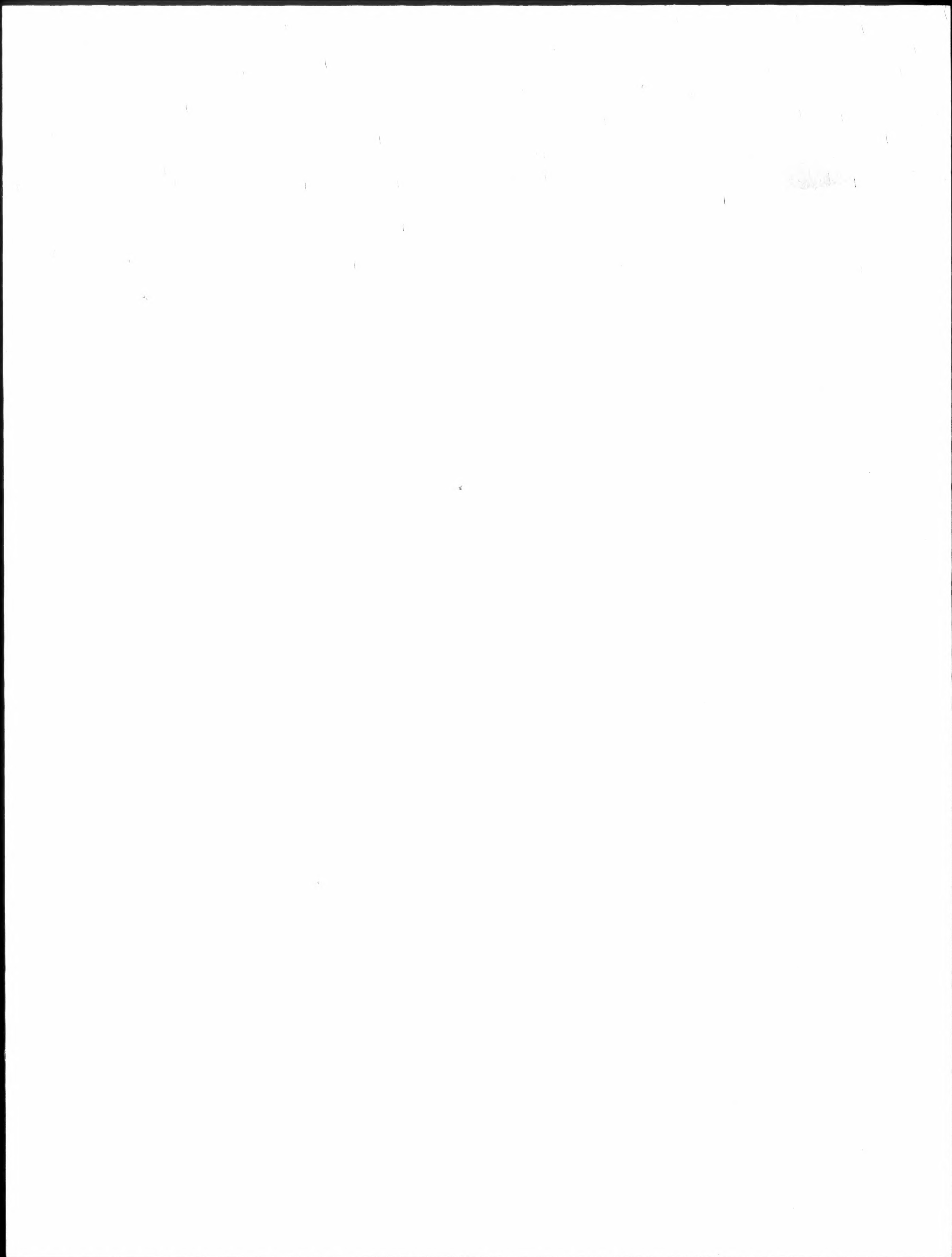
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

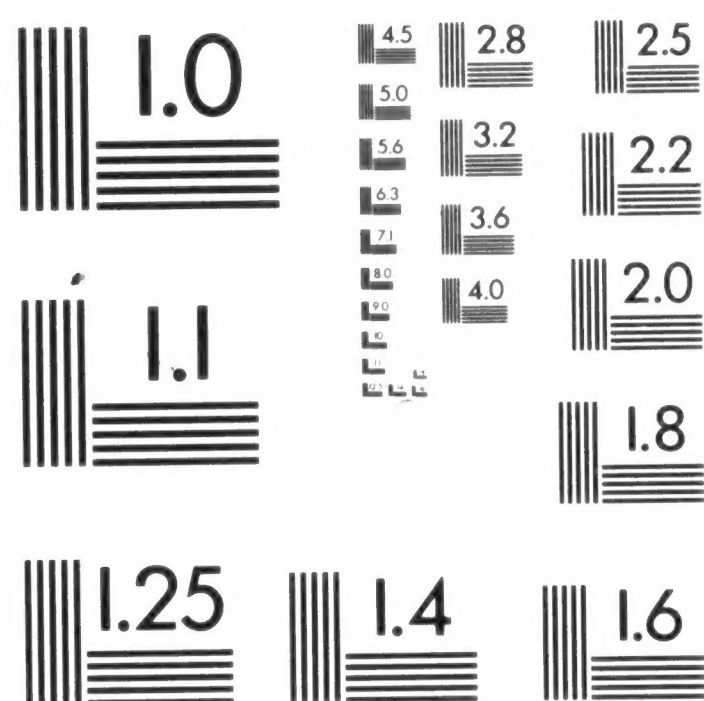
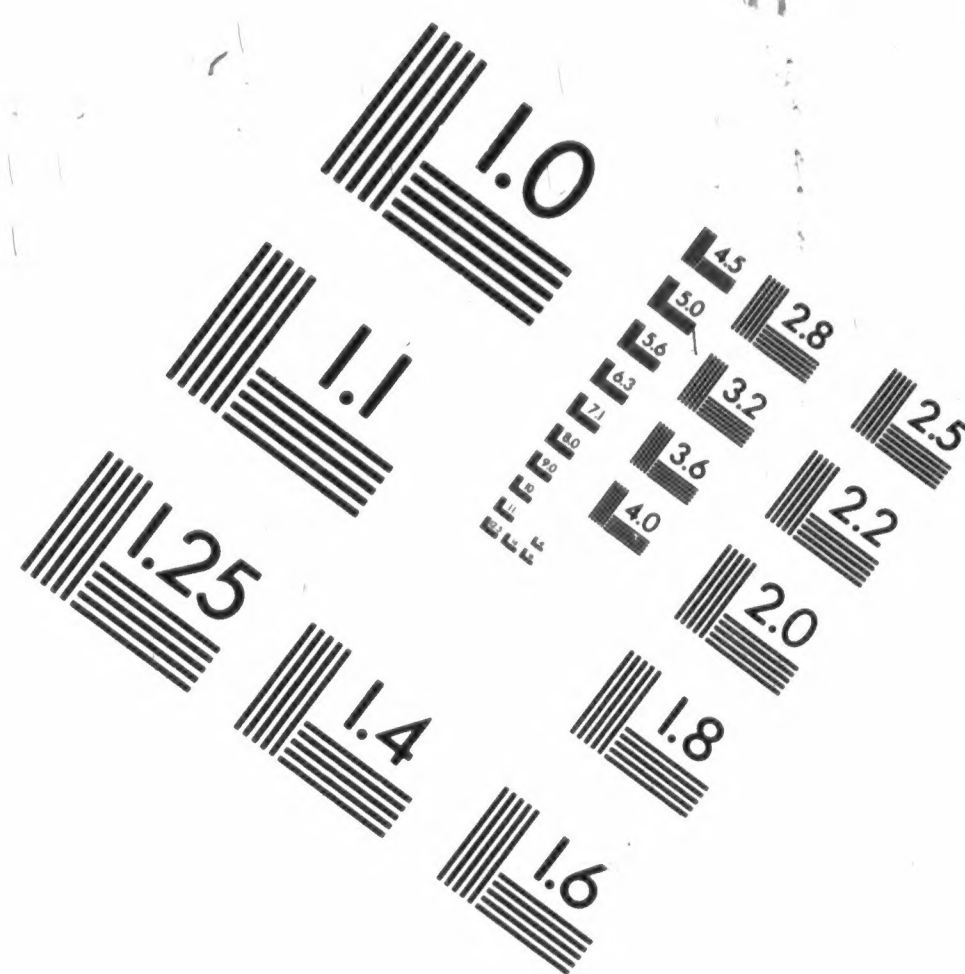
Book mark: _____

(861)

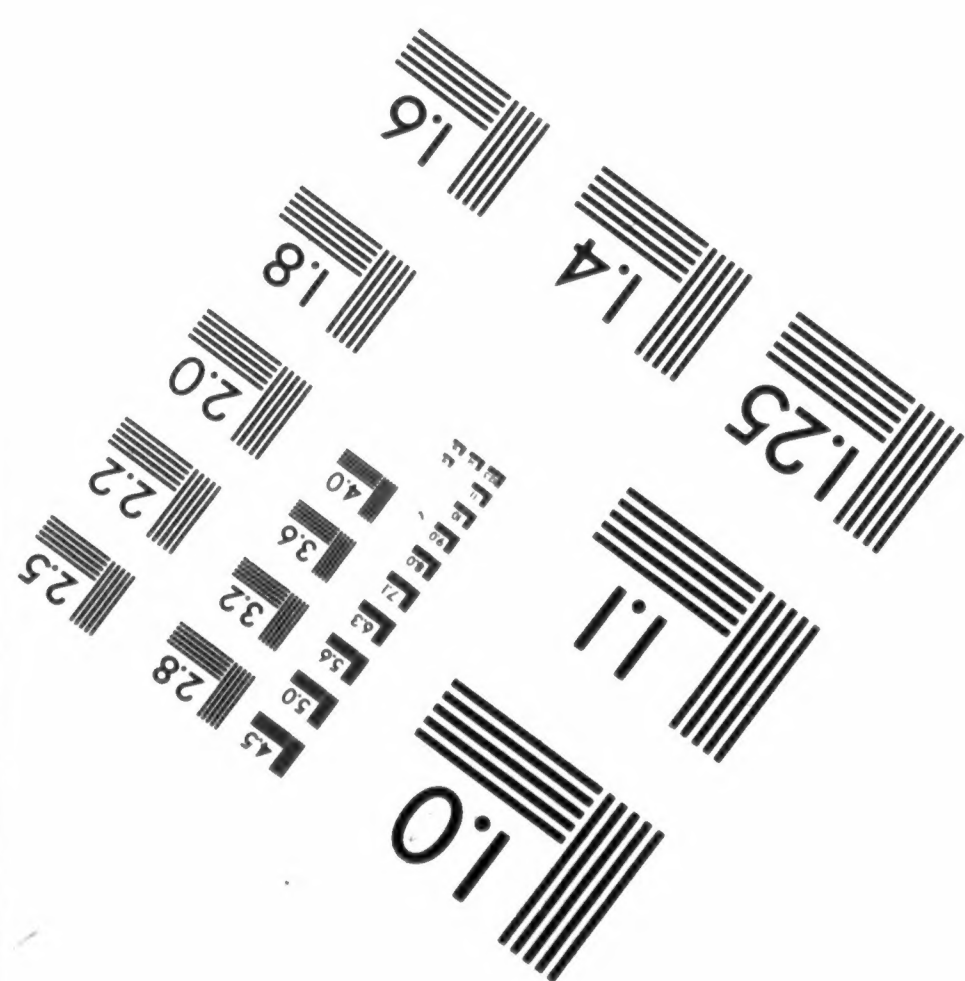
J. E. Chapin

Copyist.



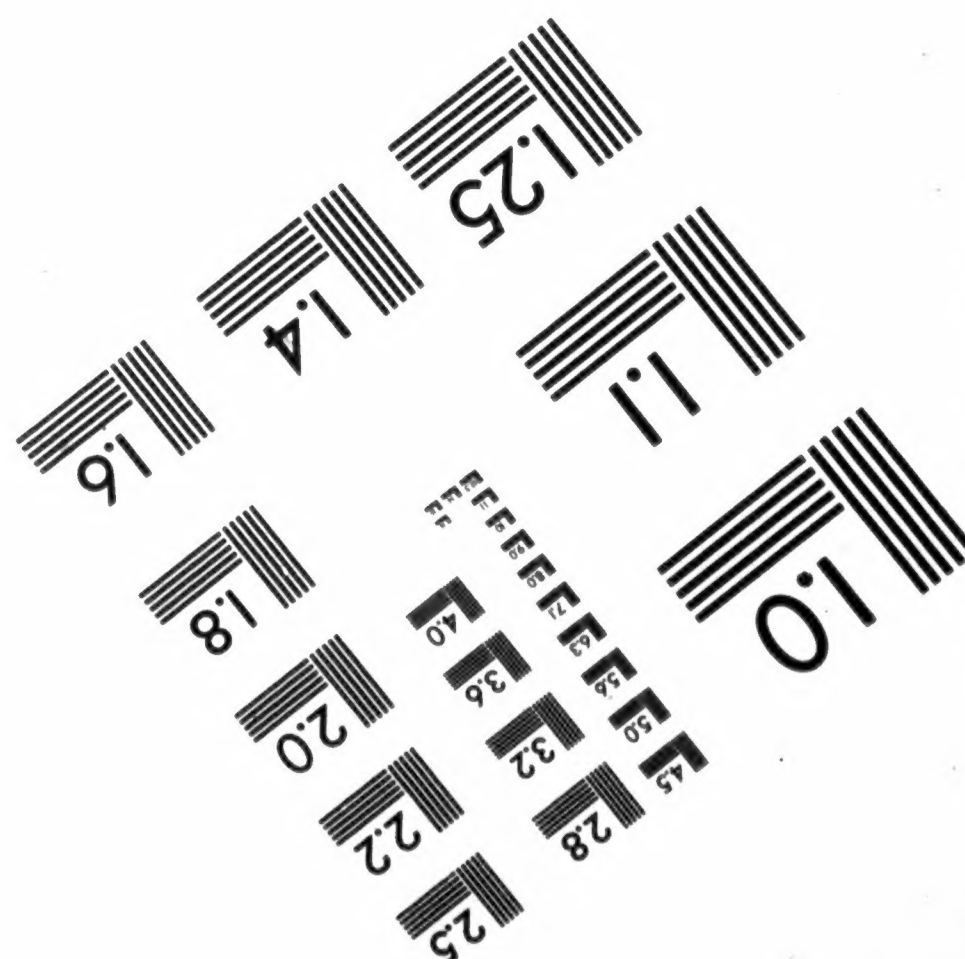


6"



APPLIED  **IMAGE, Inc**
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND